

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 33

January 1960

Vol. 3, No. 1

A GENEALOGICAL REFRAIN:

"I ain't going to have more than three children, I read in an almanac that every fourth person born into the world is a Chinaman."--F. A. R. Tinney.

\*\*\*\*\*

REPORT OF THE DEC. 28, 1959, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The thirty-fourth meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held December 28, 1959, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Miss Lena Dunlavy, a founding member of our society, and the Registrar of the Honorable Philip Livingston Chapter, Texas Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, spoke on the "Daughters of the American Colonists." Miss Dunlavy said that members of the Daughters of the American Colonists have proven direct descent from an ancestor who rendered civil or military service in the colonies prior to July 4, 1776. The official publication of the D. A. C. is THE COLONIAL COURIER, edited by Mrs. William C. Langston, 531 Roosevelt Avenue, York, Pa. This magazine publishes a genealogical section with queries and answers and Bible records of colonial families. Miss Dunlavy told of the many historical sites in Texas that have been marked by the Texas Society of the D. A. C. The president of the Honorable Philip Livingston Chapter is Mrs. R. N. Grammer, 4220 Norwich Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas, who is also a founding member of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Tracy D. Cary, of 430 N. Sumner, Pampa, Texas, told of the historical and genealogical work being done in Pampa and Amarillo, Texas. Mr. Cary is president of the Pampa Genealogical & Historical Society.

It was announced that the next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday night in January, January 25, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. This will be the annual business meeting of the society. Directors for the fiscal year will be elected. This meeting, like all meetings of the society, is open to the public, and anyone interested in genealogy, history, and related subjects is invited to attend.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE MODERN RESEARCHER:

THE MODERN RESEARCHER, by Jacques Barzun and Henry F. Graff of Columbia University, (Harcourt, Brace and Co., N. Y., 1957), tells you on page 71, how to search and where for portraits that have been printed in published works, and how to locate autograph letters. This book, like most of those to help the person interested in research, has many helpful hints and shortcuts. It is a book which may be checked out for one month in the reference room of the Fort Worth Public Library, and the call number is "907 B C2."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE DORSEY FAMILY OF MARYLAND:

In the Sunday, Nov. 15, 1959, column of Hugh S. Watson, Jr., called "CLIMBING THE FAMILY TREE: GENEALOGY: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS," published by the Daily Press of Newport News, Va., Mr. Watson has printed a DORSEY coat of arms, and says, "This arms has been used by the Maryland family of the name of Dorsey though sometimes spelled Darcy. This family descends from Major Edward Dorsey who died 1681 being from England and came to Anne Arundel County, Maryland in 1650; he had wife Ann -----; they had

Colonel Edward Dorsey, born 1645, died 1705, who was of 'Long Reach,' in Maryland...He married 1st, 1675, Sarah Wyatt, dau. of Nicholas Wyatt who d. 1673 of Anne Arundel Co., Md. who had married Damaris; this couple had

John Dorsey, b. 1692, died 1764; married Honor Elder, dau. of John; had

Michael Dorsey, born in Md. & was of 'Brothers Partnership' near Dayton, Md.; he married in 1733 Ruth Todd (d. 1777, dau. of Lancelot & wife Elizabeth Rockholder. Lancelot Todd was son of Thomas, who founded the City of Baltimore who married Ann Gorsuch, the granddau. of Sir William Lovelace..."

According to data in ye olde editor's files there seems to be some differences of opinion on the Dorsey, Darcy genealogy. J. D. Warfield's THE FOUNDERS OF ANNE ARUNDEL AND HOWARD COUNTIES, MARYLAND, p. xlii, shows Ruth Todd was the dau. of Lancelot Todd and his wife, Elizabeth Rockhold. It is sometimes found spelled ROCKHOLD. On page 49 of Mr. Warfield's book, it states that Lancelot Todd married Elizabeth, daughter of Mary Rockhold. Their two daughters were Ruth Dorsey, wife of Michael, and Sarah Dorsey, wife of Edward.

THE DORSEY FAMILY, by Dorsey and Nimmo, says Ruth Todd was the dau. of Lancelot and Elizabeth (Rockhold) Todd. She received from her father, 22 Oct. 1733, 250 acres of "Altogether" (A. A. Co. Deeds, R. D. No. 2 f. 8). Lancelot Todd, son of Thomas and Sarah (-----) Todd, b. 1674, d. 1735, Anne Arundel Co., M. Elizabeth Rockhold. Thomas Todd, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (-----) Todd, d. 1677, Anne Arundel Co., Md. Thomas Todd, b. 1610, d. 1671, Anne Arundel Co., Md., m. before 1637, Elizabeth (----). Elizabeth Rockhold, dau. of John and Mary (Richardson) Rockhold, d. 1741, m. Lancelot Todd. Mary Richardson, dau. of Lawrence and Elizabeth Richardson, was named in her father's will of 1666. Mary Rockhold's will was proved May 15, 1704. John Rockhold, b. bef. 1638, d. 1704, son of Robert and Sarah Rockhold, m. Mary Richardson. Michael Dorsey, son of John Dorsey and Honor (STA-----((the corner of the marriage register is torn--she is thought to be the Honor Stafford who was left personalty in the will of Honor Marriarte, March 25, 1701), m. Aug. 10, 1733, Ruth Todd, d. Nov. 1789. John Dorsey, son of Col. Edward and Sarah (Wyatt) Dorsey, b. 15 June 1688, d. 1764, Anne Arundel Co., m. 8 April 1708, Honor Sta----. Col. Edward Dorsey, son of Edward and Ann Dorsey d. 1705, Baltimore Co., m. (1) about 1670 Sarah Wyatt, d. about 1692.

In ANNE ARUNDEL GENTRY by Harry Wright Newman, pages 42-43, Mr. Newman gives the genealogy of Colonel John Dorsey, Gentleman, who was born in 1688 in Anne Arundel Co., Md., who on April 8, 1708, married Honor Elder. They were married by the rector of St. Ann's Church. Honor Elder was the dau. of John Elder, a larger landholder of the Patapsco.

\*\*\*\*\*

## NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 970.5 T V. 1--Texas Indian Papers, 1825-1843.
- 2) 976.4 C --Connor, Seymour V.--A Preliminary Guide To The Archives of Texas.
- 3) 976.4 Collin S--Stambaugh, J. Lee and Lillian J. Stambaugh--A History of Collin County, Texas.
- 4) 976.4 Montague H--Henderson, Jeff S., Ed.--100 Years in Montague County, Texas.
- 5) 016.9292 T --Thompson, T. R., Comp.--Catalogue of British Family Histories.
- 6) 284.5 D --Dublin. St. Patrick's Cathedral. Eglise Françoise. Registers of the French...Churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin.
- 7) 284.5 L --Le Fanu, Thomas Philip--Huguenot Pensioners in Ireland.
- 8) 284.5 L --Le Fanu, Thomas Philip--Potherington, Register of the French Church.
- 9) 929.2 H --Hall, William Kearney--Descendants of Nicholas Perkins of Virginia.
- 10) 929.2 K --Kenmare, Valentine Edward Charles Browne--The Kenmare Manuscripts.
- 11) 929.2 W --Williams, Ruth Smith.--Bible Records of Early Edgecombe.
- 12) 929.3 I --Ireland (Eire) Registry of Deeds.--Abstracts of Wills, 2 vols., 1708-1785.
- 13) 929.3 I --Ireland (Eire) Registry of Deeds. Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 2 vols., 1172-1413 A. D.
- 14) 929.3 I --Ireland (Eire) Registry of Deeds. Quaker Records, Dublin, Abstracts of wills.
- 15) 929.72 G --Geddes, William Duguid and Peter Duguid--The Heraldic Ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen.
- 16) 941.5 G --Goblet, Yann Morvran, ed.--A Topographical Index of Parishes and ...of Ireland.
- 17) 941.5 I, V. 3--Ireland. Irish Manuscript Commission--Analecta Hibernica, no. 3.
- 18) 941.5 V. 7 --Ireland. Irish Manuscript Commission--Analecta Hibernica, no. 7. A guide to Irish geneal. collections.
- 19) 941.5 I, V. 18--Ireland. Irish Manuscript Commission--Analecta Hibernica, no. 8. Ulster 13th-17th Centuries.
- 20) 941.5 I --Irish Free State. Irish Manuscript Commission. The Civil Survey, 1654-1656.
- 21) 941.8 B --Brooks, Eric St. John.--Knights Fees in Counties Wexford, Carlow, Kilkenny.
- 22) 974.47 D --Dedham, Mass.--The Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths in the town of Dedham. 2 vols.
- 23) 975.4 J --Johnston, Ross B.--West Virginians in the American Revolution.
- 24) 976.2 R --Rowland, Dunbar--History of Mississippi: Heart of the South. 2 vols.
- 25) 979.5 G v.2 --Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon--Geneal. Material in Oregon Donation Land Claims...

New Books in the Library continued from page 3:

- 26) 929.8 H --The Heraldry Society--The Color of Heraldry.
- 27) 941.41 W. --Williamson, George--Old Cartsburn.
- 28) 941.41 W --Williamson, George--Old Greenock.
- 29) 942.48 V --Victoria History of the County of Warwick. 2 vols.
- 30) 976.2 M V. 6 --Miss. Geneal. Soc.--Mississippi Cemetery and Bible Records.
- 31) 929.2 C --Crawford, John Lindsay--The Crawford Peerage...
- 32) 929.2 D --Doughtie, Beatrice Mackey--The Mackeys and Allied Families.
- 33) 929.2 H --Harrison, Hastings--Martin Dial and Related Families.
- 34) 929.2 M --Manning, W. H., Jr. and Edna A. Manning.--Our Kin.
- 35) 929.2 P --Parmenter, Mary Fisher, et al.--The Life of George Fisher and the History of the Fisher Family in Miss.
- 36) 929.2 W --Wakefield, Eliza M.--Texas and the Greers.
- 37) 929.2 W --Waters, Edmond Chester--Geneal. Memoirs of the Familes of Chester.
- 38) 929.3 C, v.2--Creekmore, Pollyanna, ed.--Tennessee Marriage Records. Hawkins County, 1789-1865.
- 39) 929.3 F --Fothergill, Gerald--List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690-1811.
- 40) 929.3 K --Knorr, Catherine Lindsay--Marriage Bonds and Minister's Returns of Chesterfield Co., Va.
- 41) 929.3 K --Knorr, Catherine Lindsay--Marriage Bonds...of Halifax County, V., 1753-1800.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Everyone who is engaged in genealogical research is urged to make a study of the history of the people from whom he descended, for to have an understanding of the conditions existing at a particular period will help one to visualize an ancestor as a real person and not merely as a name identified by a date, place and relationship..."

--David E. Gardner and Frank Smith:

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

DAUGHERTY, PETTIGREW, CHOATE, CROCKETT, & ALLIED LINES:

- Mrs. Charles R. Wainright, 1645 E. 50th St., Apt. 18-K, Chicago 15, Illinois, would like to make inquiries about the following:
- 1) James DAUGHERTY (called "William" in several published stories, but from our own family records, known to have been James. Were he and his wife, Lettie, and son, Andrew, buried in cemetery at Old Fort English, Bonham? What was Lettie's maiden name? James and Lettie had children: Charles, b. Miss.; married Mary Ann "Polly" Pettigrew. Sarah, b. Ala., married Andrew Thomas. Eunice M., "Nicy", b. Ala., married Byrd A. White. Andrew, b. Ala., never married, was wounded at same time father, James, was killed. Andrew was a surveyor. Family home, near Honey Grove, Fannin County, Texas.
  - 2) Elizabeth McComb Pettigrew, b. Dec. 1777, S. C.; d. 25 Jan. 1854, Fannin County, Texas, was mother of Mary Ann "Polly" Pettigrew Daugherty. What was the name of Elizabeth's husband?

What's My Lineage?, continued from Page 4:

Mrs. Charles R. Wainright, 1645 E. 50th St., Apt. 18-K, Chicago 15, Illinois, also wants to know if there was any connection between the CHOATE and the CROCKETT families. If so, what? Both received land grants in the early 1800's in Liberty, Jasper, Robertson, Rusk, and other counties.

## STADLER, MASSEY, &amp; ALLIED LINES:

J. B. Blaylock, Register of Deeds, Yanceyville, N. C., has for years collected family records and put them into a permanent record in his office. He will be most happy to add any that will be sent to him--especially of eastern Carolina families.

Mr. Blaylock wants data on the following:

In 1836, Mary White Stadler, called Polly, the daughter of Elder John I. Stadler, married Levi Massey and went to Texas. Her two brothers, James and Stephen and her Uncle Robert Stadler also went to Texas. They are buried near Troupe, Texas (so he's been told). He would like to contact any relation of these people. The Caswell Co., N. C. Marriage Records show that Elizabeth Stadler, sister of the before mentioned Robert, married William Brown in 1803; Lidia Stadler, sister of this same Robert, married William Fitz (probably Fitch) in 1805; Polly Stadler, sister to this same Robert, married James Maughan about this period.

## HUTCHINS:

Mrs. T. J. Kinard, P. O. Box 267, Crosby, Texas, wants to contact someone working on the HUTCHINS genealogy. James Hutchins came to the U. S. about 1800, bringing with him an English bride. His son, James Mitchel Hutchins was born in South Carolina--where? Son of James Mitchel was my grandfather, S. A. Hutchins, born in Gwinnett Co., Ga. Who were his brothers and sisters? They lived in Ark. and Miss. My grandfather, Swan Alvin Hutchins joined the Confederate army in 1862, Col. I, 41 Reg., at Okolona, Miss. The family moved to Texas about 1885.

## PANCOAST, BOONE, MOHLER, MOSER, DONALDSON, GRAY, CROOK:

Mrs. Gertrude Crook Dean, Magnolia, Texas, is compiling her family history. She needs data on Adin Pancoast and Abigail Boone's children. Which one was William Harding Pancoast's father? Wm. H. was born in ca. 1793, Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., Va. (now W. Va.); died 1826/7 in New Orleans--married Lydia B. Mohler, born Jefferson Co.; who were her parents? Mrs. Dean wants parents and data on Nancy Moser, who married James Wesley Donaldson in Ohio. She wants parents and data on Charity Gray, who married Jacob Manuel Pancoast in Ohio. It's been said that she was disinherited when she married--why? Mrs. Dean also wants data on the Crook family of Henderson, Texas.

## TALKINGTON, LEWIS, POTTS:

Lucille Claridge, Box 708, Safford, Arizona, wants ancestors and all data on Isaac Walton Talkington, listed in 1850 Census of Slave Inhabitants in Dist. 1, Co. Fayette, Kentucky (Roll No. 115), enumerated 2 Aug. 1850, by Asst. Marshall Jesse Bayles. He was b. 28 May 1822 in Kentucky; m. (2) 6 July 1859, Sarah Ann Lewis, b. 17 Apr. 1836, \_\_\_\_\_, Tenn., dau. of Stephen D. Lewis and Lydia Potts of Pottsville, Ind. She would also like inf. on Potts family.

What's My Lineage?, continued from Page 5:

BARNETT, McNUTT, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mary Barnett Curtis, 3812 Lafayette, Fort Worth, Texas, wants to exchange data on the following: Michael Wheeler Barnett, b. Monroe or Polk Co., Tenn., ca 1829, whose father was Michael Barnett who married Melissa McNutt, dau. of Peter and Ellender McNutt, who d. Monroe Co., Tenn. The Barnetts are from South Carolina and Michael Barnett was the son of either Thompson Barnett or James Mitchell Barnett and grandson of William Barnett of S. C. Michael Wheeler Barnett married Catherin Kinz in Hot Springs, Ark., in the late 1890's. Her parents were Rosanal and John Kinz; they lived in Springfield, Ill., before coming to Ark. Either John Kinz or his father was burgeoameister of Badon Badon, Germany. Rosanal Schwab (wife of John Kinz) was the cousin of Charles M. Schwab and the Schwab family in Germany were also in the steel and iron business.

Mrs. Curtis is also interested in Nellie O'Neal, married Edgar Wheeler Barnett in Pa. She was born in Uniontown, Fayette Co., Pa., the dau. of John Rittenhouse O'Neal and Blanche Halfhill. John Rittenhouse O'Neal was the son of Lydia McCloy and Hugh O'Neal of Fayette Co. Hugh was the son of Wesley and Joana O'Neal. Blanche Halfhill was the dau. of Calvin Halfhill and Mary Ullery; Calvin was the son of Andrew S. Halfhill and Mary A. \_\_\_\_\_.

Mrs. Curtis is also compiling historical records of the families of the people who are buried in Calvary Cemetery. If anyone has ancestors buried there, please contact Mrs. Curtis. Land for Calvary Cemetery was donated by John Peter Smith. Any data on him or the history of the land involved will be appreciated. Original land contained 30 acres; 3 acres were given to the Catholics for Calvary Cemetery in 1879.

CHAMBERS, STOVALL, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Margaret Stovall Parsons, Box 247, Graham, Texas, is interested in John William Chambers, born in 1811 or 1812 in Va. or N. J.; George W. Stovall, Baptist preacher (her grandfather); Joseph Parsons of Mo.; DuFree of Va.; McLaren (Francis) of Tenn.; Hale of Tenn.

McIVER: LEDBETTER: PERRY, DAVIS:

Betty McIver Gano (Mrs. John Gano), 2524 McClendon St., Houston 25, Texas, wants the parents of James Alexander McIver, b. about 1834 in Tenn. (?) In 1854 he m. Sarah Jane Ledbetter, dau. of William Roland Ledbetter) in Lauderdale Co., Tenn. There is reason to believe that his father was one of three brothers...John, Duncan and Roderick McIver, who were originally from North Carolina, and were among the first settlers in Jackson, Tenn. (1819). In the 1880s and 1890s, James Al. McIver was a Methodist minister in Ark. The children of J. A. McIver and Sarah Jane Ledbetter were: James Scott, William Allison, Jesse, Clyde, Elizabeth (Betty), Margaret (Meg), Jane, Birdie and Lela.

Mrs. Gano would also like to know about a Miss. Perry family. Her great-grandfather was Daniel Jasper Perry of Miss., who m. Rebecca Davis. Any information on these lines will be appreciated by Mrs. Gano.

What's My Lineage?, continued from Page 6:

DENTON, DEAN, & ALLIED LINES:

Miss Ava Johnston, Route 5, Box 598, Dallas, Texas, is interested in the following: Denton, Dean, Gray with Newell, Barber, Bennett Boggs, Trotter, Spry, Arpe, Miller, Riley, Roark; Mass., N. Y., Va.; Early East Tenn. Taxpayers; Ga. Connelly; Martin (Pa., V., Burke Co., N. C.).

HILL AND HARRINGTON OF N. C.:

Mrs. G. C. Ford, 717 South Fifth Avenue, Columbus, Mississippi, wants information on Charles Harrington, b. 1720; d. 1771 or 1773; m. Agnes, dau. of Tabitha and Robert Hill. She was born about 1730; d. in Chatham abt. 1797. Children of Agnes & Charles: Drury, Charles, John, Sion, Philomen Thomas, Enoch, Issac, Mary, Whitmel.

Drury Harrington, Lt. in the A. Rev., m. Rachel Petty. Son Jephtha m. Nancy Darwin. Their son, Macajah Bland Harrington m. Mary Robertson.

Also family connected with Pvt. Robert Bland, A. Rev., b. in Prince Wm. Co., Va., March 8, 1732.

Also family connected with Lt. John Darwin, A. Rev., at Valley Forge.

LAWRENCE:

B. J. Lawrence, Jr., 2712 Fairfield St., Amarillo, Texas, wants the tombstone record of BEVERIDGE LAWRENCE. It is his understanding that his father is buried in the same plot, and that it is not a regular cemetery, but there are 6 or 8 graves in a pasture. The best he has been able to tell is that it is in the vicinity of Reno or Azle, Texas, and could be in either Parker or Tarrant County. He believes it is in Parker County. He will appreciate any help on this.

TUCKER, GREEN, JACKSON:

Mrs. Arnold Staubach, 3406 Windsor Road, Austin 3, Texas, wishes to exchange data on the following: Joseph Tucker m. Lucretia Wynne, dau. of Robert Wynne. Joseph Tucker lived in Prince George Co., Va., maybe coming from Charles City Co., Va. Who were his parents? Robert Tucker married Mary Green, dau. of Peter Green of Surry Co., Va. Was he the son of Joseph Tucker and Lucretia Wynne? Children of Robert and Mary given in the Albemarle Parish Register are Lucretia, Colson, Hannah, and Stith. Who were the other children? Lucretia Tucker, b. 1759, m. 1775/6, Ephrami Jackson of Brunswick Co., Va. Who were parents of Ephrami Jackson? Many descendants of these families moved to Tenn., N. C., and into Texas. Tuckers in many counties of Ark. The Jacksons married into Perkins, Bailey, Winfield and Lucas families. Early family names in Green connection were Peter, James, William, Nathaniel, Lewis, Burwell and Benjamin.

DeVAUGHAN (VARIOUS SPELLINGS): DUNAGAN (VARIOUS SPELLINGS):

Wilburn E. DeVaughan, P. O. Box 191, Binger, Oklahoma, is interested in tracing the genealogy of his DeVaughan (DeVaughn, DeVon, de Vaugine, De Vaugine) and Dunnagan (Dunagan, Donegan, Dunegan, etc.) families. His Dunnagan (maternal line) family lived in Bosque, and other places in Texas; his father's family lived in Ellis County, Texas.

What's My Lineage?, continued from Page 7:

## MOORE:

Mrs. C. M. O'Brian (Lois Moore O'Brian), 420 Crestwood Dr., Fort Worth 7, Texas, wants all dates, places, etc., on parents of Phineas Moore, b. 1763 of Elizabethtown, N. J., m. \_\_\_\_\_ Stackhouse-- Issue: James, John, William, Robert, and 2 daus. Robert Moore, of Scotch-Irish descent, b. April 11, 1807, Elizabethtown, N. J., m. Mary Crowell Layton, b. Jan. 12, 1812, in Woodbridge, N. J., English-French descent. They settled in Victoria, Texas, in 1845. Mrs. O'Brian would like to hear from any descendants of Phineas Moore and Safety Layton.

\*\*\*\*\*

John L. Lewis, President of the Fort Worth Savings & Loan Assn., and Treasurer of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society (among other things!), sends us this story from CHEER, January, 1960, publication of the Majestic Reproduction Co., 907 Houston St., Fort Worth, Texas:

A woman was trying to impress her friends at a party one afternoon.

"My family's ancestry is very old," she said. "It dates back to the days of King John of England." Then, turning to a woman sitting nearby she said condescendingly, "How old is your family, my dear?"

"Well," replied the woman with a smile. "I can't really say. All of our family records were lost in the Flood."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS  
FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Hildegard A. Soedler (Mrs. A. P.), 1925 Fifth Avenue, Peru, Illinois.  
Mrs. Charles Dewitt Yost, 3959 Belford Court, Fort Worth 3, Texas.  
Elmer C. Gates, 1300 Capitol Ave., Houston 2, Texas.  
Mrs. W. O. Alexander, P. O. Box 458, Eldorado, Texas.  
Dr. Burrell W. Garrison, Jr., 316 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.  
Donald E. V. Henderson, 3819 - 23rd St., North, Arlington 7, Virginia.  
Ted R. Pylant, 2103 Cloverdale St., Arlington, Texas.  
James A. Whitley, Jr., 3125 Wingate, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Mrs. Landgrave T. Smith, 2605 Haynie St., Fort Worth 12, Texas.  
Mrs. Maulene Chancellor, 4624 Diaz Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.  
Wilburn Elijah DeV Vaughan, P. O. Box 191, Binger, Oklahoma.  
J. S. Cookston, 343 So. Fairfax Dr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana.  
Sarah G. Jacobs, 637 East 2nd Avenue, Mesa, Arizona.  
Mrs. D. Ray Lindley, 3600 Autumn Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas.

This makes a total of 370 applications received by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society for membership since September, 1957. The first meeting of the society was held April 22, 1957. Dues of the 110 founding members were paid between September and December 31, 1957. A list of the founding members was published in the January, 1958, Bulletin.

\*\*\*\*\*



## A NOTE TO THE EDITOR:

Mrs. Victor H. Doushkess, 22 Prospect Drive, Huntington Station, New York, sends in her check for 1960 membership dues in the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, with these kind words, "I belong to many Societies but enjoy membership with your group the best. The members have been so kind and generous in sending me data on my many families I search. Have corresponded with many and enjoy it so much."

\*\*\*\*\*

EARLY SETTLERS OF HENDERSON (RUSK CO.), TEXAS:

The following names are listed in an old account book from the general store, "Jno. E. Jones and Son - Dealers in Dry Goods, Hardware, Staple Groceries, etc." on pages dated from October 3, 1877 to January 12, 1878. The book is now in the possession of a great-granddaughter of John E. Jones--Bobbie Jones McLane, 112 Leach St., Hot Springs Nat'l. Park, Arkansas:

S. P. Watkins	Thos. DeLamar
Julian Garrison	Daniel Head
W. J. Crow	Willie McMurray
Wm. C. Gibson	Chas. Fox
Rev'd. Mr. Knox	Willie Hayter
Wm. Goodlett	J. T. Merritt
Willis Kelly	Jno. M. McClellan
Capt. Thos. S. Wallace	Chester Johnston
John M. Hickey	C. C. Hightower
Wiley Myers	Jimmie Dillard
James McDonough	Buy C. Dickenson
Mr. Farrow	Henry Hensfield
W. B. Webb	Joe Cornelius
James H. Christian	I. I. Murphy
Rev'd. W. O. Baily	Neal & Garrison for Mr. Bird
Charley Rogers	Anderson Strong
Mat Whitfield	Dr. A. C. Neal
Rev'd. H. B. Milner	Finley Hurst
W. J. Garrison	Wm. W. Hale
P. D. Chapman	J. J. McClelland
James M. Montgomery	Jno. B. Murray for Gus Parker
Ras Redwine	E. J. Bateman
Jack Henderson	Wm. Baxter
Mrs. Rebecca Cameron for Jimmie	C. D. Bacus
Isarel Yeve	Thad Compton
M. T. Johnson	I. M. Cousins
Bill Harmon	Earl Bradley
Joe Cornelius	DeWitt C. Backus
Frank McDonough	H. H. Holland
George Barksdale	J. Simmons
Robt. W. Hale	Jno. B. Seutell

Early Settlers of Henderson (Rusk Co.) Texas continued from Page 9:

J. J. Nickolds	F. W. Petty
W. W. Shinay	Dr. Geo. Wilson
J. B. Harper	Hardy Perkins
Bill Claiborne	Jno. Whiteside
J. Marcus McClelland	Rev'd. Mr. Knox
Wm. E. Barksdale	Isaac Cousins
T. B. McMurray	H. L. Stone
Webster Flanagan	

\*\*\*\*\*

THE LIBRARIAN-ARCHIVIST:

Mrs. Abby Moran, 1959-1960 Chairman, Division of Archives, Texas Library Assn., has put out three issues of The Librarian-Archivist. The last one, dated December, 1959, contains an excellent article, "Why Bother With Genealogists?--By One Who Is Not Bothered." Ye olde editor wishes it were possible to put a copy of this piece in the hands of every librarian and archivist in this country and abroad. Many people write that their local library has no local history and genealogy department and that their librarian is not interested in helping to create such a research section.

\*\*\*\*\*

SIDELIGHTS TO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH:

--by Jack Geddie, 358 Majestic Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas

Those interested in Scotland who come across the phrase "of that ilk" should not read over that term carelessly, but should pause and reflect a moment upon its meaning. James Paterson, R. S. A., in his History of the County of Ayr, page 266--footnotes, comments: "Of that Ilk: This ancient and noble title is peculiar to the Scots, and has never been hitherto defined well. It is the title which denotes not the gentleman, as Johnson's degrading appellation (viz., whose surnames and the title of his estate are the same), but also the chief of all the clan of his own surname. It does not necessarily or essentially refer to the estates. Macfarlan, Mackintosh, Brisbane, Tweedie, etc., of that ilk, have never had lands of their surnames. Many chiefs parted with their original estates and afterwards used the title long, or to this day, for example, Porterfield, Ralstoun, Whytefurd, etc., of that Ilk. This title shows that the person who uses it is the chief of the clan of the surname in question. It is very honorable and ancient. It gives him the right of supporters in his armorial arms. It is more honorable than the modern title of nobility such as earls, marquises, dukes, etc., in certain respects. This is a nobility really patriarchal, venerable, and ancient. No king or prince can bestow, nor take away, the glory and dignity "of that Ilk."

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND THE JANUARY 25, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in January, January 25, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. This will be the annual business meeting of the society. Directors for this fiscal year of 1960 will be elected. Anyone interested is invited to attend.

\*\*\*\*\*

MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR 1960 ARE NOW PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER:

Dues to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, a non-profit educational and literary corporation of the State of Texas, are for the fiscal year of the society, which runs from the last Monday in January to the last Monday in January of the next year. Dues for regular membership are \$2.00 per year. For those who would like to contribute more to the work of the society, there are sustaining membership dues of \$5.00 per year. Both memberships include a subscription to THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, published twelve months a year.

\*\*\*\*\*

Ye olde editor,  
(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

BOX 864, FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

Please check type of membership desired:

REGULAR MEMBERSHIP DUES.....\$2.00 per year \_\_\_\_\_

or

SUSTAINING MEMBERSHIP DUES.....\$5.00 per year \_\_\_\_\_

Send Check or Money Order to:

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
John L. Lewis, Treasurer  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 34

February 1960

Vol. 3, No. 2

## A GOODMAN IS HARD TO FIND...

The American Society of Genealogists has published an excellent book, Genealogical Research: Methods and Sources, which quotes the wonderful Donald Lines Jacobus as follows:

Ignorance of...rudimentary principles has been responsible for the printing of a great deal of nonsense by amateur family historians. Some have recklessly identified an immigrant ancestor as younger brother of an English knight or peer, when the appellation clearly demonstrate that his ancestry should be sought in the yeoman or tradesman class. The compiler of a Dunham genealogy evolved the fantastic theory that the first John Dunham, was identical with John Goodman of the Mayflower. He could not have considered the prefix "Goodman" as evidential if he had known the frequency with which it was applied.

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE JAN. 25, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The thirty-fifth meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held January 25, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. As this was the annual business meeting of the society, reports were read by the committee chairmen and officers. Vice-President E. Charles Hinckley displayed the society's scrapbook. The Membership Chairman and Treasurer, John L. Lewis, reported that the society has members in seventy towns in Texas, other than Fort Worth, and, of course, many out-of-state members. As of January 25, 1960, the society has three hundred and thirty members who paid 1959 dues, with new memberships coming in all the time.

The society elected the following directors to serve for the fiscal year of the society which runs from January 25, 1960, to January 30, 1961:

Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, 3008 McPherson Street, Fort Worth 9, Texas;  
Chalmers W. Hutchison, N. P. Anderson Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas;  
Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin, 2437 Medford Court, East, Fort Worth 9, Texas;  
Mrs. William H. Watts, Jr., 1017 Usher, Fort Worth 16, Texas;  
Mrs. Preston M. Geren, Sr., 5401 Byers, Fort Worth 7, Texas;  
Mr. Bill Shaw, Vice President, Bank of Commerce, Fort Worth 2, Texas;  
Mrs. John T. Gano, 4909 Staples, Fort Worth 15, Texas;  
Mr. John L. Lewis, 523 Fort Worth Club Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas;  
Mrs. J. P. Agerton, 2504 Lotus, Fort Worth 11, Texas;

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)--

Board of Directors elected January 25, 1960, continued from Page 1:

Miss Frances Coldwell, 2801 Park Hill Drive, Fort Worth 9, Texas;  
Mrs. J. S. Moran, 5125 El Campo, Fort Worth 7, Texas;  
Mr. David Whatley, 5013 Glade, Fort Worth 14, Texas;  
Mr. Imon Beauchamp, 201 Trinity Avenue, Weatherford, Texas;  
Mr. Robert T. Gill, 1600 W. Abram, Arlington, Texas; and  
Mr. Henry L. Geddie, Majestic Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING, JANUARY 25, 1960:

At the board of directors meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society the following officers were elected:

President: Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler,  
First Vice President: Chalmers W. Hutchison,  
Second Vice President: Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin,  
Recording Secretary: Mrs. William H. Watts, Jr.,  
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Preston M. Geren, Sr.,  
Treasurer: Mr. Bill Shaw, and  
Parliamentarian: Mrs. John T. Gano.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### GENEALOGY & YOU:

Mrs. Irene Johnson, Box 96, Albuquerque, New Mexico, is writing a column entitled "Genealogy & You," in the weekly newspaper of Albuquerque, THE NEWS CHIEFTAIN, which began in the Jan. 29, 1960 edition. In this first column Mrs. Johnson gives some hints on how to begin your search for ancestors, and she tells the story of the Washington family from about 1100 to General George Washington.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE SPARKS QUARTERLY:

Russell E. Bidlack, editor of The Sparks Quarterly, the publication of the Sparks Family Assn., sends us his new address, which is 1709 Cherokee Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan. The December, 1959, issue of this fine family magazine lists marriage records of Franklin County, Ind., 1815-1890, and Sparks family burials in Franklin County, Ala. There are many other items of great interest in this publication to those with Sparks lineage.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NATIONAL SOCIETY, UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812'S NEWS-LETTER:

We have suggested to the President National and Editor of the United States Daughters of 1812's NEWS-LETTER, Mrs. Uel Stephens, 2714 Greene Avenue, Fort Worth 9, Texas, that her excellent quarterly, publish a genealogical section.

## SOME FOUNDERS OF AMERICA:

## WILLIAM BURGESS

Deputy-Governor William Burgess of Anne Arundel County, Maryland, was born in England in 1622, and died in the month of January, the 24th day, in the year of 1686/7. He married three times. His first wife was Elizabeth Robins, (daughter of Edward Robins, who had been born in England, 1602; came to Virginia in the bark Thomas in 1615; the brother of Colonel Obedience Robins). William Burgess married secondly, Sophia \_\_\_\_\_, the widow of Major Richard Ewen. William Burgess married 3rdly, Ursula Gordon. He was the father of eleven children--seven sons and four daughters, as follows:

- 1) Edward, b. 1650, m. 1675, died 1722; m. Sarah Chew, daughter of Dr. Samuel Chew and his wife, Anne Ayres;
- 2) George, married the widow Katherine (\_\_\_\_) Stockett, and returned to Devon County, England;
- 3) William, married Ann (Watkins) Lord, dau. of John Watkins, stepson of Com. Edward Lloyd;
- 4) John, died early;
- 5) Joseph, died early;
- 6) Benjamin, went back to England;
- 7) Charles, married the dau. of Capt. Henry Hanslap;
- 8) Elizabeth
- 9) Susannah Ewen Burgess married Major Nicholas Sewall, and their dau. Jane Sewall married Clement Brooke, grandparents of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, the Signer;
- 10) Ann married Thomas Sparrow and died the same year;
- 11) Unknown.

William Burgess bore arms, as the existing impression of his seal reveals, of a family of Truro, in Cornwall, but was akin to the Burgesses of Marlborough, Wilts County, England. (Or a fesse chequy, or, and gules, in chief, three crosses, crosslet fitchie of the last). He was Commander-in-chief of Maryland forces in 1677 against Eastern Shore Indians. In 1661 he was given command of South River Rangers; 1662-1663; 1664-1665; 1666-1668, 1669, 1671, 1678, 1679, with the title of Colonel; Councilor, 1669, 1682, 1683, 1685; Justice, 1645-1651.

REFERENCES: MARYLAND ARCHIVES; Wills of Wilts County, England; MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE; Warfield, FOUNDERS OF ANNE ARUNDEL AND HOWARD COUNTIES, MARYLAND; History and Lineage Book of the Daughters of American Colonists in Missouri (1936); An Index of Ancestors and Roll of Members in the Society of Colonial Wars (1922); The Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America papers No. 1289, accepted Feb. 6, 1934; Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America (1940); Tidewater Maryland; All Hallows Parish Records, Md.; and the files of Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, 3008 McPherson Street, Fort Worth 9, Texas, the great, great, great, great, great, great grand-daughter of William Burgess.

\*\*\*\*\*

"I assume that the genealogist is engaged in the highest form of historical and literary labor."--Henry R. Stiles, A Handbook of Practical Suggestions for the use of Students in Genealogy, (1899).

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## DRAPER, HARBETT:

Mrs. Alvin McRae, Box 34, Edison, Washington, needs parents and birthplace of Thomas Draper, b. c. 1789, Virginia; d. 2-8-1871, Decatur Co., Indiana; m. Catherine Jane Harbett, b. c. 1797, Pa.; d. after 1860, Decatur, Indiana, (she may have been 2nd wife). Issue: William, b. 1813, Va.; Andrew Jackson, b. 1815, Va., (It is believed rest of issue b. in Indiana); Benjamin, Oliver, Lousia (sic), Nancy, Lucinda, George Worlington (sic), Catherine Jane, b. 1838, Greensburg, Ind. Thomas Draper first shows in Decatur Co., Ind., in 1824. Could he be the son of Ephrim Draper of Couth-hampton Co., Va.?

## DEAN, JONES, AND ALLIED LINES:

(Mrs.) Gertrude Crook Dean, Magnolia, Texas, writes that the Crook family in the January, 1960, BULLETIN, resided in Henderson, Tenn., not Henderson, Texas, and sends along the following query:

## Want data on:

Aylette Dean m. Ann F. Jones, Caroline Co., Va., 1819; migrated to Ala. by 1822. Where in Alabama? Their children were--  
Jane Elizabeth m. Homer V. Hodges, Ala.; rem. to Falls Co., Texas;  
John Dean m. Lucinda Boyd;  
Reuben Sanford Dean;  
Wm. Aylette Dean m. Clarissa Arnold, Montgomery, Texas;  
Lucinda Dean m. Lawrence Daffan;  
Francis R. Dean, settled in Galveston, Texas.

Clarissa Arnold's parents were Eliphalet L. Arnold, b. 1804, Haddam, Conn., and Clarissa Cone. Would like his parents name.

Mrs. Dean would also like to correspond with any DEAN anywhere, and would also like data on ABRAM CLARE (any spelling) who fought in the Texas Revolution.

## STOCKTON AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Cecil I. Small, 634 East 111 St., Los Angeles 59, California, is trying to get information on her great- great grandfather, SAMUEL STOCKTON, who married SARAH ELLEN AIKMAN (or Akeman or Ackman) and had-- William Homer Stockton, Elinor Lovelace Stockton, Mary Dunbar Stockton (her great grandmother), Willis Stockton, Sarah Hamilton Stockton, Madison Mills Stockton, Cynthia Scott Stockton, Elizabeth Whiteside Stockton, Hampton Ripley Stockton, James McNabb Stockton, Minerva Ann Stockton, Denessa Stockton, and James Montgomery Stockton (not listed in order of birth). Mary Dunbar Stockton, b. 16 Oct. 1809, Overton Co., Tenn., married William Oglesby of Va., Nov. 16, 1825, Overton Co., Tenn., and removed to Kentucky, then to Adams Co., Illinois. Her grandmother, Mary Malissa Jane (Oglesby) Derrick was born May 20, 1839, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. In 1842 they moved to Schuyler Co., Mo. In 1853 they started for Oregon. The old DERRICK Bible in Mrs. Small's possession says, "crossed the plains from Iowa in 1853." But other records have they came from Missouri, probably came thru Iowa. Mrs. Small will appreciate any help you can give her about her Stockton family or any suggestion to aid her in her research.

What's My Lineage? continued from page 4:

## FAURE (FORE), SAMPLE, BIRD, JOHNSON:

Mrs. O. R. Burden, 5409 E. 17th St., Tulsa 12, Oklahoma, is working on her Huguenot line Faure (Fore), and the surnames of Sample, Bird, and Johnson.

## MACON AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Clyde M. Howell, 3516 Avenue G, Birmingham 8, Alabama, would like to hear from anyone working on MACON. Her family moved from Ga. to Ala. HENRY MACON (sometimes called Harry or Harrison Macon), was born in 1790 in Va. on the 3rd of Oct., and . Aug. 3, 1863, Coosa Co., Ala. He m. ELIZABETH OZIER, b. Oct. 3, 1797; d. Aug. 27, 1838, Harris Co., Ga. Henry Macon m. 2ndly PAMELIA R. (McDANIEL) MORRIS, widow of W. T. MORRIS, and their dau., LAURA J. (MACON) GARRETT of Ga. at one time had the family records. Anyone having data on these records or these surnames, please contact Mrs. Howell.

## COLE, BROWN, ETC.:

Lucille Claridge, Box 708, Safford, Arizona, wants data on RICHMOND, b. 1832, Tenn.; d. in Ark., and his wife, MILLIE BROWN, of Tenn. One known child, MARTIN VAN BUREN COLE, b. 1865, Texas, m. ANN WALKER. One BENJAMIN BROWN COLE left Ark. 1826, went to Bureau Co., Ill., m. REBECCA TOMPKINS in Rock Is., Ill., 1830; ret. to Carrol Co., Ark., 1839--later bought land near the town of Dover, Pope, Ark., before 1850. Two of his sons were in the Union Army, MARTIN VAN BUREN COLE and JESSE COLE. BENJAMIN COLE (1809-1895) had sev. bros., one bro.--SAMPSON COLE--went to Texas.

Lucille Claridge also wants to know if someone can tell here where Chisomville, Ar., and Pony, Texas, are located.

## MODGLIN (MODGLING), TAYLOR, AXLEY, ETC.:

Mrs. Jane Snow Sherwood, 106 E. 37th St., Boise, Idaho, wants parents of ELIZABETH MODGLIN, or MODGLING, who had two bros., HENRY and JOHN. She m. BILLINGTON TAYLOR c. 1800, moved to Williamson Co., Tenn., where Mrs. Sherwood's great grandfather, MATTHEW MODGLIN TAYLOR, was b. He m. HANNAH SMITH AXLEY, 30 Aug. 1822, Waterloo, Ill. Hannah had a sister, Rachel, both born in Ky.--where? parents? MATTHEW TAYLOR and HANNAH SMITH AXLEY, both died in Gillespie Co., Texas in late 1800's.

Other Texas names interested in are JESSE SNOW, CALVIN PRUITT, ALEY CHRISS PROCK--Tarrant, Hopkins, and Blanco Counties.

## STOCKTON:

Mrs. J. F. Stockton, Morgantown, Indiana, is hunting for her husband's genealogy--the descendants of her husband's great, great, great grandparents, THOMAS and ELSIE STOCKTON of Va. and Ky., respectively. She will exchange STOCKTON data.

KNOW YOUR ANCESTORS:

Dr. Ethel W. Williams, 730 Parker Ave., Kalamazoo 56, Michigan, instructor in Genealogy in the Kalamazoo Community School for Adults, has published a 221 pages, mimeographed, hard-covered book for \$4.14, postpaid, entitled, KNOW YOUR ANCESTORS.



What's My Lineage? continued from Page 5:

## WOMACK, MINTER, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Thomas F. Richardson, 2120 Avenue Q, Huntsville, Texas, is tracing the lineage of ABRAHAM WOMACK and wife, JUDITH MINTER, who lived in Chatham Co., N. C., prior to and during the Rev. War. Abraham was a Rev. soldier, serving from N. C. She was the dau. of JOHN MINTER and ELIZABETH MICHEAUX. John Minter's will in Chatham Co., N. C., 1797. He died in Monroe Co., Ga., 1834--who were their children? A son William had Mark Sanders, Abraham Minter, Green, William, Degynchen, and Mary--who was their mother? Who were the parents of JOHN MINTER whose will is dated 1797?

## MAGNA CHARTA LINEAGE:

Mrs. A. A. Whatley, 1810 Prather Street, Taylor, Texas, would like to exchange data with descendants of these Magna Charta Sureties which are her ancestors--Roger and Hugh Bigod, Henry de Bohun, Richard and Gilbert de Clare, John FitzRobert, John de Lace, Wm. Malet, Wm. de Mowbray, Saire de Quincey, Geoffrey de Saye, Robt. de Vere. Mrs. Whatley would also like to correspond with any descendant of GEORGE WYATT of James City Co, Va., son of Rev. Hawte Wyatt. Edward Wyatt was a brother of George Wyatt.

## BURDINE, BURDYNE, HASSELL, HENRY, WILLIAMS:

Mrs. M. C. Pearce (Pauline Hassell Pearce), P. O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas, will exchange date on the following: The Burdine family known to have been in Culpepper Co., Va., around the time of the American Revolution. Original, Riginal, Reginald, etc., was American Rev. soldier. Want his will or anything at all concerning this man or any member of this BURDINE family. HASSELL--Some of them are known to have been in the British Navy in the 1600's stationed at Barbados and from there into Va., and on to Tyrell Co., N. C., very early. One of the first was JOHN TYRELL HASSELL. Was it his descendants who went to Sumner Co., Tenn., and left wills there in the very early 1800's? Mrs. Pearce wants correspondence with anyone interested in East Tenn. HENRY families and especially those in and around Knox Co., Tenn., in the 1790's on. And also WILLIAMS families of Tenn.

## BARNETT, McNEELY, POLK, HARRIS, ETC.:

Mrs. P. C. Lockett, 4624 Southern, Dallas 9, Texas, wants parentage of the following underscored names:  
Barnett, William, b. 1814, Tenn., father d. ca. 1829, mother m. (2nd) Mr. Quarles  
McNeely, Jane, b. 1766, d. 1825, m. James Barnett, emigrated to Madison Co., Ky., settled in Logan Co., Ky., 1798  
Polk, Elizabeth, b. Tenn., m. Alfred Neal from Ind.  
Harris, Christopher, b. 1805, N. C., wife, Betsy, Maury Co., Tenn., 1850 Census, had brother Edward.

## GEISENHEINER:

Mrs. Gerald B. McLane, 112 Leach St., Hot Springs Nat'l. Park, Ark., wants any data on FREDERICK GEISENHEINER, son of MICHAEL, b. 8 May 1820 in Sachsen (Saxony) Germany, m. SOPHIA GAHN, b. 14 Dec. 1820, to Wis.

What's My Lineage? continued from Page 6:

Dexter A. Thompson, 1527 Thompson Ave., Glendale 1, California, writes that ELIZA STAPP WINGATE died in Frio County, near Bigfoot, Texas, in c. 1887. (See April 1959 BULLETIN). He wrote to the County Clerk requesting data about her death but their records only go back to 1903. He would appreciate any suggestions to aid him.

## BRIMAGE (BRIMMAGE), AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Clyde E. Rau, 250 So. Collins, Arlington, Texas, wants information on THOMAS BRIMAGE, born in Tennessee, 1834, died in Colorado County, 1881. Had brother, Frank, who were his parents, where were they and he born, where did he live in Kentucky? Have found early BRIMAGE records in Franklin and Lincoln Counties, Tenn. Also Bertie and Edgecome Counties, North Carolina.

Mrs. Rau also is searching for data on JOHN FERGUSON, born in England, possibly Carlisle, Cumberland County, as he was living there when he came to the U. S. between 1884-1887. Father was a druggist and he had a brother, FRANK, and sisters in England. He married, at the age of 19, MOLLIE BRIMAGE, daughter of THOMAS BRIMAGE (b. 1834, Tenn.). John Ferguson married Mollie Brimage in Colorado County, Texas, in 1888. They had one daughter, MARTHA JANE, born there in 1889. They divorced about 1890; he was in bad health the last time he came to see his daughter about 1892. Did he die, remarry or return to England?

\*\*\*\*\*

## GENEALOGY

--Mildred Dulaney, 1404 So. Lake, City

Jennie married Alfred  
And soon the offspring came, you see  
First O, then Gee, 'twas said;  
So the neighbors called the family  
Jennie-Al-O-Gee.

Cousin Jeanie wed Mr. Oliver  
And they had sons, two not three,  
Another O and another Gee, we do aver,  
So people called this family  
Jeanie-Ol-O-Gee.

Famous uncle Noah Webster  
Much prefers Jennie-Al-O-Gee  
To cousins Jeanie-Ol-O-Gee  
Do you agree, dear sir?

\*\*\*\*\*

## HELP WANTED:

John L. Lewis, 523 Fort Worth Club Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas, wants to know the parents of STEPHEN LEWIS who married December 30, 1815, CELETTY FUTCH, in Bulloch County, Georgia. He also wants to know the names of their children and their relationship to James W. Lewis and James E. Lewis.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOME CITIZENS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS IN 1840:

--Contributed by David Whatley, 5013 Glade,  
Fort Worth 14, Texas

A list of the persons who have not paid the taxes due the Republic of Texas, for the year 1840, assessed upon property situated in the county of Fort Bend...from the TEXAS CENTINEL, 1840, published at Austin:

Armstrong, Dan'l Jr.	Hanson, D.
Atkinson, E. J.	Hathaway, Lewis
Adams, Frank	Hanson, James
Alsbury, T. P.	Hilsher, John
Austin, Wm. T.	Hoskins, J. C.
Andrews, E.	Houston, Wm.
Burrs, W.	Kanser, John
Belknap, Thos.	King, C.
Brush, E.	Kiggings, H.; ag't. of M. Kiggins (sic)
Brutis, A.	Jones, Levi
Bradbury, T. C.	Jeffreys, E.; estate of
" " " adr. of J. Cole	Jones, Oliver
Blue, W.	Kemp, Jonathan
Bugg, R. A.	Knight, Jas.
Bannister, H. A.	Lewis, Ira R.
Baker, Mosley:For Daughter	Manlove, J. B.
F. A. D. Baker	Millard, N.
Barksdale, L.	Masterson, L. C.
Brown, E.	Moredith, H. J.
Bartlett, W.	Moore, John
Cronican, M.	McDonald, D.
Collins, John	Mudd, Thos. N.
Campbell, J. S.	McElhaney, S. R.
Davis, Thomas	Martin, A.
Davis, J. H.	McCormac, G.
De Bland, Collin	Ordiner, F.
Doswell, J. T.	Oberlander, Jno.
Edwards, C. W.	Parkerson, H. J.
Fox, H.	Pratt, Thos.
Ferguson, M. M.	Pilant, G. B.
Fisher, W. H.	Parrott, C. W.
Flint, Wm.	Parrott, E. E.; adm'r of T. F. L.
Foster, John; adm'r. J. Foster	Parrott
Foster, John C.	Pendegraste
Foster, G. P.	Pease, E. M.
Fisher, Geo.	Polly, J. H.
Goodman, H.	Pilante, Josiah
Goodman, J. B.	Quota, F.
Grout, Jas..	Randells, W. B.
Grimes, R. H.	Rourk, Lee; dem'r. of Cynthia (Rourk)
Gay, Thomas;est. of	Rice, Thomas
Hastings, M.	Stiff, Thomas R.
Hoffman, F.	Sharp, A. V.
Hoskins, L.	Scott, D.
Hermannno, C. P.	Stapleton, Thos.

(Continued on page 9)

Some Citizens of the Republic of Texas, 1840,  
continued from page 8:

Stafford, A.; agt. W. Stafford	Testord, A.
Stanley, D.	Vickery, B.
Sirell, Chas.	Williams, L. W.
Slack, J. B.	Woodruff, D. J.
Sawyer, F. A.	Whitney, F. R.
Scoby, Robert	Whitehurst, F.
Stanback, Martha	Walker, J. H.
Sawyer, C. D.	Williams, John
Tuttle, Ad'r. J. W. Tuttle	Woods, Joseph
Thayer, C. H.	Williams, M. R.
Thompson, J. B.	Williams, Leroy
Therwester, H.	Winn, G.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS:

Mrs. P. C. Lockett, 4624 Southern, Dallas 9, Texas.  
Mrs. Joe B. Johnson, 5224 Greenway Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas.  
Frances M. Rogers, 310 Beverly Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.  
Mrs. Verl Woodfin, 605 N. 13th St., Slaton, Texas.  
Mrs. M. C. Pearse, P. O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas.  
Mrs. A. A. Whatley, 1810 Prather Street, Taylor, Texas.  
Bill Shaw, Vice President, Bank of Commerce, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Mary Lou Lawson, 2008 Alan A'Dale, Arlington, Texas.  
Miss Beulah Fae McClure, 1421 Avenue M, Lubbock, Texas.  
Mrs. Robert C. Browne, 3124 Forest Park, Fort Worth 10, Texas.  
Mrs. E. B. Richards, 5308 Easton Drive, Springfield, Virginia.  
Mrs. Bentley Young, 5007 Horseshoe Trail, Dallas 9, Texas. (Sustaining)  
Mrs. Dan B. Courville, 4501 El Campo, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
Mrs. Alvin McRae, Box 34, Edison, Washington.  
Mrs. Woodson Coffee, 1603 Madison, Amarillo, Texas.  
Katie Bell Crump, 708-B Avenue R, Lubbock, Texas.

This makes a total of 386 paid applications for memberships to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society received as of February 7, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

LATEST MICROFILM CENSUS RECORDS COMPLETED AT THE LIBRARY:

1840 Kentucky	1820 New York
1820 Maryland	1840 North Carolina
1820 Massachusetts	1840 South Carolina
1800 New York	1840 Virginia

\*\*\*\*\*

According to those in the know in Austin, early citizens of Texas called themselves "Texians." Other variations were "Texican" and "Texienne." Today we settle for "Texans."

\*\*\*\*\*

COPY OF JAMES TRUITT'S DAY BOOK:

Contributed by Mrs. Walter Keith, 1823 Sixth Ave.,  
Fort Worth 10, Texas, member, Van Zandt Chapter,  
Daughters of the Republic of Texas.

James Truitt, born in Rowan County, North Carolina, Oct. 23, 1795. He was both senator and representative in Texas Republic and after it became a state.

"When he was in his eighth year his father, Levi Truitt, moved to Rutherford County, N. Car., and when he was in his twenty-first year his father sent him to Buncomb Co., N. Car., Swanano to make a crop for his father.

Then in January 23, 1817, James Truitt married his wife, Sarah Hall, daughter of Joshua Hall in Burke Co., N. C., and moved her to Buncomb Co., N. C. to his residence in Swanano and lived there untill the month of February 1825. Then moved to Tennessee Valley on Little Tennessee River in Haywood Co. and afterwards it was cut off and made Macon Co., N. C., and lived there untill January 5, 1839. And in that time he served two years as coroner and then five years as High Sheriff of Macon Co., N. Car.

And then moved to the Republic of Texas. Came by land 150 miles, and then 200 miles in a flat-bottom boat, then got a steam-boat called the "Rover" and came 300 or upwards, and then got in the steamboat called "The Invincible" and came in and about 1000 miles, and got on the steamboat called "Argo", came in it 350 miles and landed at Nachitoches in Louisiana, and then came by land 75 miles into San Augustine Co., Republic of Texas, and stop on 4 of March at my new residence."

--Presented by his Great Granddaughter,  
Mrs. Walter Keith.

\*\*\*\*\*

DICTIONARY OF EMIGRANT SCOTS, SCOTTISH GENEALOGY SOCIETY:

The January, 1960, issue of THE SCOTTISH GENEALOGIST, the quarterly journal of the Scottish Genealogy Society, Duncan McNaughton, 28 Pitbauchlie Bank, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland, Hon. Secre., (Subscription \$1.75, postpaid), discusses the work being done by Donald J. Macdonald, one of their Council members, in preparing a collection of data on emigrant Scots.

If any of your ancestors came from Scotland and your records will add to this Dictionary of Emigrant Scots, may we suggest that you send a copy of your Scotch genealogy to the Honorable Secretary Duncan McNaughton?

The Scottish Genealogy Society is an academic and consulting body and does not engage itself professionally in records searching, but will suggest professional searchers with whom you may make your own agreements.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND FEBRUARY 29, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in February, February 29, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library at 7:30 P. M. We have invited Dr. Josiah H. Combs, a well-known authority on languages, dialects, folk-lore, and genealogy, to speak to us on "The French Influence in America." Dr. Combs received his doctorate at the University of Paris, France, and his lovely wife is a native of that country.

Anyone interested in genealogy, history, heraldry, and related subjects is invited to attend this February 29th meeting.

If you are interested in becoming a member of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, or if already a member, and you have neglected to pay your 1960 dues, you may fill in the below application and mail it in to THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas.

Ye olde editor,

(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN  
THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. BOX 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

REGULAR MEMBERSHIP--\$2.00 per year.....  
or

SUSTAINING MEMBERSHIP--\$5.00 per year.....  
(Please check type of membership desired.)

Mail check or money order to

Bill Shaw, Treasurer  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of person applying)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Telephone)

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 35

March 1960

Vol. 3, No. 2

## A GENEALOGICAL QUOTATION:

Joseph Wolf, Head of the Div. of Genealogy and Local History of the famous Newberry Library in Chicago, in a paper he gave before the Sons of the American Revolution in 1945 said, "No reasonable person can have anything but respect for the natural urge that prompts us to study our lineage and to learn something of the background and deeds of our ancestors....Certainly it (genealogy) can teach more of history and geography and human behavior than can stamp collecting--a hobby in excellent repute..."--The Newberry Library Bulletin, No. 3, Dec. 1945.

\* \* \*

## REPORT OF FEBRUARY ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The board of directors of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society at the February 22, 1960, meeting approved the appointment of the following committee chairmen:

Finance Chairman--Chalmers W. Hutchison, N. P. Anderson Bldg., City;  
Membership Chairman--Miss Naomi Ray Morey, 2812 Fairway Dr., City; and  
Publicity Chairman--Mrs. B. C. Curtis, 3812 Lafayette, City.

The program to have been given at the 36th meeting of the society on February 29, 1960, will be given at the March 28, 1960, meeting. The severe winter weather prevented any but the brave new director, Robert T. Gill of Arlington and his sister, Miss Della Frances Gill, and our wonderful library staff from being on the scene. We understand also that Director David Whatley and his wife, Faye Byrd Whatley, did not let the ice and sleet keep them from going to the library that evening to do research!

Our new Membership Chairman, Miss Naomi Ray Morey, sent out 184 letters reminding members to pay 1960 dues, and she has earned our admiration and gratitude for her good work for the society since its first meeting in 1957. We thank her and every one of our members and all the people across the country and abroad who have encouraged our work and given of their time, energy, and money freely.

At the March 28, 1960, meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, the last Monday in March, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library, Dr. Josiah H. Combs of 1033 E. Robert St., Fort Worth, Texas, will speak on "The French Influence on America." He will discuss French place names and the French cultural influence in this country. Dr. Combs is an expert on genealogy, languages, folklore, and related subjects. He is the brother of the Governor of Kentucky and is often called on for Combs genealogy by the historians of that state. We are looking forward to an evening with Dr. Combs and his lovely wife who is a native of France.

\* \* \*

THE KANSAS CITY (MISSOURI) GENEALOGIST:

Dick Stracke, Editor of The Kansas City Genealogist, 4436 E. 56th Terr., Kansas City 30, Missouri, is to be congratulated on Volume 1, No. 1, March 1, 1960, in which he has some clever features. In one column members are invited to send in problems that have defeated or stymied them in their search for genealogical data. In addition there is a regular query column.

Many publications do not give the names and addresses of the persons sending in genealogical queries as they wish to receive all answers for publication. We feel that this is understandable, but as it takes much time and postage to have to correspond through a publication, we prefer direct contact between the person sending in his query and the person answering same. (Of course, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society shall always appreciate an answer to any query published herein for publication.) Also, we feel that the average query is of limited interest to our readers unless it pertains to an early American colonist of the seventeenth century who has many descendants or to some historic figure such as Henry Clay, General Sam Houston, etc.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE TENTH INSTITUTE OF GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH:

The Tenth Institute of Genealogical Research, July 11-29, 1960, by the American University, 1901 F St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., is exciting much interest here. The members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society who have attended these institutes in the past highly recommend them to persons engaged in genealogical research.

If you cannot attend, you will profit greatly by obtaining their text, Genealogical Research, Methods and Sources, which may be ordered from Miss Thekla G. Stephan, 5303 14th St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C., for \$5.50. Make checks payable to the American Society of Genealogists. This book is the work of such eminent American genealogists as Milton Rubincam, Editor, National Genealogical Society Quarterly; Jean Stephenson, former National Chairman, Genealogical Records, National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution; and other authorities.

\*\*\*\*\*

"ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS:

Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara, 5391 Shady Grove Terrace, Memphis 17, Tenn., is editor of "Ansearchin'" News, the publication of The Memphis (Tenn.) Genealogical Society. The January, 1960, issue of this quarterly is in a nice navy blue desk-chart with its name and the year printed on the cover in gold. In this January, 1960, issue, Vol. VII, No. 1, is a list of War of 1812, Tennessee Pensioners on list of January 2, 1883.

\*\*\*\*\*



## SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIBRARY:

- Mrs. Stanley A. Williams, 906 Turner Ave., Dallas, Texas--  
Microfilm of Seaver series of family histories, indexed;  
Allen, Carter, Cook, Evans, etc., indexes; and genealogy  
of MOREHOUSE and allied lines.
- Mrs. Frank H. Tuscany, 3701 Tulsa Way, Fort Worth, Texas--news-clippings.
- Major Jack Vaughan, Grand Prairie, Texas--3 more vols. Confederate history.
- Mrs. Uel Stephens, 2714 Greene, Fort Worth, Texas, and Mrs. Hyman Deckler,  
3008 McPherson Street, Fort Worth 9, Texas--copies of the NEWS-LETTER,  
official publication of the U. S. Daughters of 1812.
- Mr. Boyce House, Fort Worth, Texas--History of Brown County and a book on  
50th anniversary of Chandler (Masonic) Lodge.
- Mrs. Eva M. Francis, Mansfield, Texas--Haycraft's History of Elizabeth-  
town, Ky.
- Mrs. Claude Maer, 2905 Hartwood Dr., Fort Worth, Texas--1958 Directory  
of the Colonial Dames, Resident in the State of Texas and A History  
of the Society, 1898-1958.
- Mrs. V. N. Burgess, 3557 Centenary, Dallas, Texas--7 rolls 1820  
Maryland Census.
- Mr. Henry L. Geddie, Majestic Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas--Yearbook, 1959,  
Clan Donnachaidh.
- Mrs. R. N. Grammer, 4240 Norwich, Fort Worth 9, Texas, from the Hon.  
Philip Livingston Chapter, Daughters of the American Colonists--  
Lineage Books of the Daughters of the American Colonists.
- Mrs. Charles W. Lewis, 2339 Mistletoe Ave., Fort Worth, Texas--1958-1960  
Yearbook, National Society United States Daughters of 1812, General  
Edward H. Tarrant Chapter, Fort Worth, Texas.
- Mrs. Preston M. Geren, Sr., 5401 Byers, Fort Worth 7, Texas--1959-1960  
Yearbook of the Van Zandt Chapter, Daughters of the Republic of Texas.
- Mrs. Walter Keith, 1823 Sixth Avenue, Fort Worth 10, Texas--Copy of  
James Truitt's Day Book and news-clippings.
- Janie Revill, P. O. Box 662, Sumter, South Carolina--many copies of maps  
and original records of South Carolina.
- Mr. and Mrs. Imon Beauchamp, 201 Trinity Avenue, Weatherford, Texas--(Gift  
to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society--an expensive rubber stamp,  
which duplicates the society's letterhead).
- Miss Willie Victor Briant, 3021 James Street, Fort Worth 10, Texas--from  
the Julia Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, a  
check for the purchase of books on the Confederacy.
- Mrs. Alma Lain Chambers (Mrs. W. B. Chambers), Drawer 98, Sanger, Texas--  
Original manuscript of research done in Denton and in Austin in the  
Texas Archives.
- Robert T. Gill, 1600 W. Abram, Arlington, Texas--Humorous genealogical  
cartoons for display on Bulletin Board.
- Mrs. Abby Moran (Mrs. John S. Moran), 5125 El Campo, Fort Worth 7, Texas--  
the use of many books from her large personal library.
- Mrs. C. C. Peters, 1619 Pennsylvania, Fort Worth 4, Texas--many volumes of  
Proceedings of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas and the U. S.  
Daughters of 1812
- Mrs. L. D. Parks, 2220 Pembroke, Fort Worth 10, Texas--Box of D. A. R.  
Magazines and year books.
- Mrs. Homer L. Roper, 3721 Avenue M, Fort Worth, Texas--Genealogical  
Records of the Texas Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

\*\*\*\*\*

TILGHMAN, TYLLIGHMAN, TYLGHILMAN GENEALOGY:

--Contribution of Mr. H. Newcombe, 32 Ablett Street,  
South Bermondsey, London, S. E. 16, England, of his  
genealogical research in 1958

I am writing...a brief account of my research for Mrs. Tylghman into the ancestry of "Bill" Tilghman, the famous western marshal....

Mrs. Tylghman's historical data begins in the U. S. with the arrival of Richard Tylghman, (hereafter known as Richard, the Immigrant), with William Penn. All the information she could give me was that he came from a little village in Kent called Snodland. I took it from there and made a trip to Snodland which lies between the towns of Rochester and Maidstone. After many fruitless enquiries at the village police station, parish, etc., my first real lead came from the rector of the little church, a 12-13 century building with the most perfect set of records, dating back from the beginning of this little village.... It was interesting to note the different spellings down through the centuries--Tyllghman, Tylghlman, finally Tiglhman.

I uncovered with the help of instructions from these same records the tomb of the family lost for many centuries, sunk so low with time that only the altar top could be cleaned of earth and brambles--yet the records in parchment were clear and precise, "...buried 8 ft. from the East wall between the North tower, etc.; then an old brass plaque under worn plush carpet by a little used nave to William Tyllghman the first and four of his wyves, PRAY FOR THE SOULES OF WILLIAM TYLGHMAN THE ELDER ISABETT AND JOANE HIS WYVES WHICH WILLIAM DECEASED THE 27TH DAYE OF AUG. ANO DM 1541.ON WHOSE SOULES JESUE HAVE MERCIE, AS YE ARE, SO WAS I AND AS I AM SO SHALL YE BE."

The first clue of anything unusual was the crest of a rampant lion at the head of the plaque; then digging into the musty moulding came the full story, "The Holborough Estate Manuscripts," taking in all the present village, pasturage, grazing land--extending practically to Maidstone--a Royal grant from the Crusades; the center of all this being the great mansion of "Holloway Court" of which there is now no trace except in these records. I traced the death and hardships of this family...and the poverty of the woolen industry in the Middle Ages in these few brief passages: "Many so and so died thyse daye buried in woolen witnessed thyse daye, etc (great columns of names--buried in woolen); A SHROUD MADE OF WOOL STIPULATE BY A KING'S LAW TO HELP THE WOOLEN INDUSTRY; one entry stands out like a sore thumb--Lisabett Anne Tyllghman thyse daye burried in Linen." I wonder what trouble this caused!

(There is) much more of the same; then centuries later the last entry of the birth of a Richard 2nd, son of William and Mary, etc.; then a blank except for death reports.

Were there records of this family recorded in London...?

(Continued on page 5)

(TILGHMAN, TYLLGHMAN, TYLGHILMAN GENEALOGY, continued from page 4):

I go to the Royal College of Arms and Armour and discover with the help of a "Brass Rubbing" from the plaque the full family tree and passed this information on to Mrs. Tilghman (Mrs. Bill Tilghman)...

COMMENT: Mr. Newcombe has presented to the library these facts plus photographs of the tomb, church, a tracing of the crest from the altar of the tomb, and other pictures, including one of a plaque stating, "SIDELL TYLGHMAN OF U. S. A. GAVE LIBERALLY TO THE COST OF THESE BELLS IN MEMORY OF HIS ANCESTOR WILLIAM TYLGHMAN OF HOLLOWAY COURT, HOLBOROUGH. APRIL 1920."

\*\*\*\*\*

"The ever recurring problem in genealogy is to know where to begin the search. Where did the earliest known ancestor on the line live, or where was he born? Even the tiniest clue must be scrutinized in the hope it will provide an answer to that question. Without that exact place being discovered research will be of little avail."

--Archibald F. Bennett: "Weighing  
Genealogical Evidence," National  
Genealogical Soc. Quarterly, #188.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 929.2 K Korbitz, Ellen K.: WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK...
- 2) 929.2 L Lamb, Truxton German: THE (LAMB) FAMILY RECORD
- 3) 929.3 I Ireland (Eire) Registry of Deeds: CALENDAR OF ORMOND  
DEEDS, v. 3. (6 vols.)
- 4) 929.3 M McMahon, Blanche C. and Creekmore, Pollyanna: SEVIER  
COUNTY, TENN. CENSUS OF 1830
- 5) 929.5 W Williams, Ruth Smith: TOMBSTONE AND CENSUS RECORDS OF  
EARLY EDGECOMBE (NORTH CAROLINA)
- 6) 941.4 H Hunter, William: BIGGAR AND THE HOUSE OF FLEMING
- 7) 941.48 W Wilson, William: FOLK LORE AND GENEALOGIES OF UPPERMOST  
NITHSDALE (SCOTLAND)
- 8) 973.3 P Peckham, Howard H.: THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE
- 9) 973.3 P Peterson, Clarence Stewart: KNOWN MILITARY DEAD DURING  
THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, 1775-83.
- 10) 974.946 F Fort Monmouth, N. J.: FORT MONMOUTH HISTORY & PLACE NAMES
- 11) 975.7 M McCardy, Edward: THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN THE  
REVOLUTION. (2 vols.)
- 12) 975.8 A Abbot, William W.: ROYAL GOVERNORS OF GEORGIA, 1754-1775
- 13) 976.8885 B Burns, Inez E.: HISTORY OF CLOUNT CO., TENN., FROM WAR  
TRAIL TO LANDING STRIP, 1795-1955
- 14) 317.3 W WORLD ALMANAC, 1960
- 15) 929 N National Genealogical Society: GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN  
v. 19 GERMAN-SPEAKING LANDS, A SYMPOSIUM
- 16) 929 N National Genealogical Society: A BELATED CENSUS OF EARLIEST  
v. 18 SETTLERS OF CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI  
(William J. Gammon, Comp.)

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

BRUNSON, HARRIS, MARTIN, McKINNEY (McKINEY), OWENS, BLALOCK, GRIFFON, BARTLETT, ROGERS, DICKIE, WHITSON, DONAHUE: Mrs. Roy Van Liew, Roby, Texas, wants parentage of the following:

SAMUEL TILFORD BRUNSON, b. 1820, d. 1880 enroute to Texas from Miss.; m. 1853 CATHERINE (HARRIS) MARTIN, b. 1832;

THOMAS MARSHALL McKINNEY or McKinney, b. 1834, (believed to be son of Nathaniel McKinney), m. 1855 IRENE OWENS, b. 1833; m. 2ndly, after 1889, MOLLY ( ) BLALOCK, a teacher.

JOHN JOHNSON GRIFFON, b. 1850, Tenn. (father believed to be named John); m. 1870, MARY JANE BARTLETT, b. 1849.

BEN FRANKLIN ROGERS, b. 1856; m. EMMA DICKIE. His father believed to be named Ben Franklin Rogers also, and his mother to be ELIZA JANE WHITSON. Emma Dickie was an orphan, reared by a family named DONAHUE. She had two sisters and a brother Billy.

CAMPBELL, PHILLIPS (PHILIPS), BROWN, McGHEE, JACKSON, GAAN, DUNCAN, AND ALLIED LINES: Mrs. Ralph R. Anderson, 1004 Metropolitan, Leavenworth, Kansas, is tracing JOHN (JAMES) CAMPBELL, lived in Wilkes Co., N. C., around 1814. Who were his parents and were there any brothers or sisters? His wife, CATHERINE PHILLIPS (PHILIPS) CAMPBELL (b. 12-19-1774; d. 3-12-1850) left Wilkes Co., N. C., about 1816 with her eight children and settled in Washington Co., Tenn. Who were her parents and did she have any brothers or sisters? Some of her children married as follows in Washington Co., Tenn.: LUCINDA CAMPBELL to SOLOMON McGHEE on 1-24-1832; NANCY CAMPBELL to (1) GEORGE G. JACKSON on 12-8-1825 and (2) ALEX GAAN on 10-18-1832; SALLY (?) CAMPBELL to ROBERT DUNCAN on 11-4-1830; and POLLY (?) CAMPBELL to DAVID BROWN on 12-6-1826. Are there any descendants from these marriages?

BOURLAND, LITTLEPAGE, LOVING: Mrs. Rockwell Jackson (Fay Crowell Jackson), 1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas, is interested in the genealogy of ELLIS LITTLEPAGE, b. Va. about 1802; listed as heirs of JOHN LITTLEPAGE who drew a pension in Hopkins Co., Kentucky, last payment March 1820. (sic) JOHN LITTLEPAGE m. ANNIE (AMY) SCOTT in Campbell Co., Va., 21 May 1785. Amy was dau. of JOHN and ELIZABETH SCOTT, named in will, Campbell Co., Va., 1791. ELLIS LITTLEPAGE m. EVANGLINE LOVING in Hopkins Co., Ky., 20 March 1826. Evangline was a sister to OLIVER LOVING, Hopkins Co., Ky. OLIVER LOVING was one of the early Texan cattle trails drivers with Col. Goodnight. Oliver Loving and Ellis Littlepage both received Land Grants in Collin County, Texas--Certificates #45.

Ellis Littlepage and wife, Evangline, and dau. Darinda and sons, Joseph and Thomas A. were in Johnson County Census 1860. Ellis Littlepage is mentioned in Hood County History as having a store at Cross-Stage near Granbury, Texas, and died there in 1873. Where did Evangline (Loving) Littlepage die and when? Her children were James, Susan, Joseph, Martha, Mary Jane, Darinda, William Henry, and Thomas A. Littlepage, born 12 Aug. in Ky.--the grandfather of Mrs. Jackson. He married MARTHA ANN EDWARDS in Hood County, Texas in 1869. Mary Jane Littlepage, b. 1837, Ky., married Judge Henry Jones in Baird, Texas. Susan m. Giddings; Martha Louise m. Langford...Evangline Loving's mother was a BOURLAND.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

PATTERSON: Mrs. Webb C. Rizer, Route 2, Goodlettsville, Tennessee; wants cemetery and Census records of ROBERT PATTERSON, b. 1805-6, Tenn., c. to Texas about 1864, Tarrant County; d. about 1891, buried near Fort Worth, Texas; and JOHN HANNAH PATTERSON, b. 1848, Tenn., to Texas about 1864, m. MARTHA GRAHAM. John returned to Tenn. Martha Graham Patterson died, also a dau., Nellie, and both are buried in Texas, probably in Tarrant Co. Other members of Robert Patterson's family are also buried there. Mrs. Rizer wants Census records on  
SAMUEL H. PATTERSON 3-18-1834, d. 8-25-1918;  
MARGARET H. PATTERSON 1838, d. 7-16-1922;  
W. R. PATTERSON 10-21-1860, d. 2-22-1945;  
Julia E. Patterson 8-24-1871; d. 12-27-1907.

HAMLET, MILLS, LEAMASTER, GATEWOOD: Mrs. Eris Rees, Box 92, Loa, Utah, wants data on NANCY HAMLET, b. Salisbury, Montgomery Co., N. C., 15 April 1805. Sisters--Susan and Elizebeth (sic) Hamlet. Father--JESSE HAMLET; mother--SALLY GATEWOOD HAMLET. Nancy married a Mr. Mills about 1819, and they had some children (one boy, William). Then she (Nancy) married RICHARD LEAMASTER, b. 1795, Shelby Co., Ky.; d. 1846. They had one child, EMILY LEAMASTER, b. 19 March 1838, Dubuque Co., Iowa. NANCY LEAMASTER, (Mrs. Rees' grandmother), b. 2 Sept. 1840, Crawford Co., Ark., and JONATHAN LEAMASTER, b. 14 June 1845, Van Buren, Ark. JOHN LEAMASTER, oldest brother of Richard went to Texas. Mrs. Rees will appreciate any information on any of these people.

NAUGLE: Mrs. A. V. Motsinger, Paradise Road, CC #6, Aberdeen, Maryland, would like to hear from anyone interested in the NAUGLE family who migrated from the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia to Indiana in the early 1820s, and still some far on west.

THURMAN: Mrs. Everett E. Knott (Addie Thurman Knott), 6110 Ridgecrest Road, Dallas 31, Texas, is interested in obtaining data on relations of JOSEPH THURMAN who came to Texas in 1861 and lived on Mary's Creek. He bought land in Fort Worth in 1876--and at one time he or some of his relations ran or owned the hotel Clark in Ft. Worth. He was a beef ferrier? for the Confederate Army--freighting around the fort. Mrs. Knott wants information as to where he came from to Texas. WINFIELD SCOTT came to Texas with him--also a nephew named McBRIDE.

LONG: Mrs. D. E. Anderson (Oma McGowan Anderson), 624 Oakland Blvd., Fort Worth 3, Texas, would like to contact descendants of JAMES ANDREW LONG, b. 9 Sept. 1887, Grayson Co., Va. He was last heard from in 1908 from Ellensburg, Wash. He may have moved to California. Anyone having any information, please write Mrs. Anderson.

CLARK, ROBERTSON (ROBINSON): Mrs. R. L. Ezzell, 740 Pine St., Hurst, Texas, is searching for data on ROBERT CLARK, b. about 1759, in Old North State (N. C.), and wife, SARAH. Mrs. Ezzell also wants parents and descendants of ISAAC ELLIS CLARK and MARY ALLEN McLEARY of Tipton Co., Tenn.; and R. WYATT ROBERTSON and Cinthia (?) who were b. in Va., rem. to Hardeman Co., Tenn. from Ky. between the years of 1836 and 1839.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

GARRISON, HEWLETT, ALLISON, WILSON, MATHIS, AND ALLIED LINES:

Dr. Burres West Garrison, Jr., 316 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas, wants to exchange data on the following line of the Garrison family:

The Reverend William Dorris Garrison, Methodist Circuit rider in Johnson and Tarrant Cos., b. 30 July 1851 in Somerville, Alabama; d. 11 August 1927, Fort Worth, Texas, m. Martha Emily Hewlett, called "Mattie," b. 2 Feb. 1855, Cedar Plains, Morgan Co., Ala.; d. 12 Oct. 1935, Shreveport, La. They had issue--

- (1) Dr. Fernando Glover Garrison, b. 29 Dec. 1875, Cedar Plains, Ala. d. 9 June 1929, Fort Worth, Texas; m. Cora Berisford Allison, b. 27 June 1877, Morgan Co., Ala.; d. 12 Aug. 1954, Fort Worth, Texas, the paternal grandparents of Dr. Burres West Garrison, Jr.
- (2) Simon Marvin Garrison, b. 8 Oct. 1878, d. 22 Oct. 1878, Unm.
- (3) Dr. Augustine Andrew Garrison, b. 10 Oct. 1879, d. 1 July 1955, m. Lucy T. Wilson,
- (4) William Thaddeus Garrison, called "Uncle Bill," b. 4 April 1881, d. 7 Nov. 1945, m. 1stly Edna Estes; m. 2ndly Bertha \_\_\_\_\_.
- (5) Dr. Monte Ralph Garrison, living, m. Vivian Mathis, living.

Reverend W. D. Garrison was the 2nd child of Rev. Simon Peter Garrison, Methodist minister in Northern Alabama, who m. Louisa Glover. They had issue--1 Bascomb, 2 William Dorris q. v., 3 Alice m. \_\_\_\_\_ McGlather, 4 Tommy m. Washington Lynn, 5 Annie m. Thaddeus Plummer Hewlett, brother of Martha Emily Hewlett, 6 Raswell, 7 Bennie, 8 Marvin. Martha Emily Hewlett was the seventh child of "Squire" Augustin Andrew Hewlett, b. 4 Sept. 1815, near Augusta, Georgia; d. 5 Oct. 1892, Cedar Plains, Ala., m. Emily Melissa West, b. 21 Feb. 1818, d. 28 Jan. 1875 in Cedar Plains, Ala. They had issue 1 Mary Levia "Sis" m. J. M. Hampton, 2 Augustin Elzey, 3 Sarah Elizabeth "Sally" m. Jeff. Simpson, 4 Thaddeus P. married Annie Garrison q. v., 5 Fernando Kirk "Fred", 6 Thomas (died as infant), 7 Martha Emily q. v., Wineford Copeland "Minnie" m. E. E. Majors.

Dr. Garrison is interested in tracing the lineage in both directions. He would also like information on Augustin Hewlett, Levisa Brown, Elzey West, and Mary Mildred Ready, who were parents of the above named persons. He is interested in hearing from relatives or friends of these people.

McALLISTER, PARKER, NEWBERRY, STRAIN, MCGAUGHEY: Mrs. W. S. Kirby, 3580 N. E. Morris, Portland 12, Oregon, is tracing McAllister, Parker, Newberry, Strain, and McGaughey lines, ca. 1877 and before, living at Weatherford, Texas (?) Most formerly of Illinois, Cole Co. and Pike Co., Mo. (Some to Oregon in 1862.)

FOLLANSBEE, HASKELL: Mrs. Rogers Ray, Jr. (Joanne Elmendorf Ray), 6300 Westchester Drive, Dallas 5, Texas, is seeking data on her gr.-gr.-grandparents--BENJAMIN WOTCHER FOLLANSBEE of Boston, b. 1812, d. 1848, m. Mis \_\_\_\_\_ HASKELL, and had issue--Martha and Mrs. Ray's grandmother, EMMA MARY, b. about 1848, d. about 1926, married CHAS. T. MEYER and lived in Jersey City, New Jersey. After Mr. Follansbee died, Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Haskell) Follansbee m. a Mr. Smith and had Frank and William. Frank Smith lived with his mother and worked in New York. One morning he went off to work and was never heard of again. Anyone having data on the Haskell and Follansbee families write Mrs. Ray.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

YOUNG, MASON, DOSS, PERRYMAN, JAMESON, RAECLIFF, WATKINS, WARREN, ANDERSON, CABLER, GILLESPIE, BECK, WILSON, HUGHES, ATKINSON, CALLOWAY, BROOKS, KIETH, CATCHINS, BURFORD, GARNER: Mrs. W. T. Garner, Box 492, Jacksboro, Texas, is tracing EDMUND YOUNG, N. C., m. RUTH MASON, early 1800s; JOHN DOSS, Ala., m. MARY PERRYMAN, bef. 1818. JOHN JAMESON m. HANNAH RAECLIFF, s WM. J R JAMESON born 1829, Wilcox Co., Ala. SILAS WATKINS m. PHEBE \_\_\_\_\_ 1773 Va.? CORLIS WARREN m. HESTER ANDERSON bef RW, d Burke Co., Ga. NICHOLAS CABLER m. EDNA \_\_\_\_\_, s ALFRED ALSON CABLER b Tenn. m. CAROLINE dau. of \_\_\_\_\_ GILLESPIE w POLLY BECK. JAMES REED WILSON b 1818, Mo. (?), m. JANE HUGHES, Ark. ARTHUR ATKINSON m DOROTHY CALLOWAY bef 1827, Ala. (?) ELIZABETH MILLER BROOKS m PORTER KIETH (sic) bef 1841. MEREDITH CATCHINS, Ky. m \_\_\_\_\_ BURFORD bef 1813. GEO. WASH. GARNER b NC 1790? & brother JOHN NANCE GARNER. \_\_\_\_\_ PORTER m ANDY KIETH bef 1770 Ireland (?) s JAMES m \_\_\_\_\_.

PERRY, BLANCHARD, ALLEN, STEVENS, REED, McFARLAND, TEASDALE: Mr. C. J. A. Perry, 8941 East Duarte Road, San Gabriel, California, is working on the following lines: EZRA PERRY (1) father of; BENJAMIN PERRY (2) father of; ABNER PERRY (3) father of; JOSIAH PERRY (4) father of; JOSIAH PERRY (5), b. 5 Sept. 1765, Wrentham, Mass., m. MARY WALLBRIDGE, dau. of Solomon (Henry 3,2,1), parents of; JULINUS PERRY (6), b. Oct. 1799, Cambridge, Vt., d. 4 Sept. 1844, m. CLARISSA A. BLANCHARD, b. 1807, Mass., parents of; (7) ALBERT JAMES PERRY, b. April 1841, m. 1861, d. Aug. 2, 1872, (b Andover, Ohio, res Conneaut, O.), m FRANCES ALLEN, b. June 18, 1840, d. June 17, 1890--b Pierpont, Ohio, d Conneaut, Ohio), parents of; CHARLES WORTHY PERRY (8), b. 3 Jan. 1866, m. 25 Dec. 1899, d 11 Nov 1930, res N. Y. City, m. MARY REED, b. 10 Jan. 1864, d 17 May 1937, parents of; CHARLES JAMES ALBERT PERRY (9) of 8941 East Duarte Road, San Gabriel, Calif.

FRANCES ALLEN (1840-1890), wife of ALBERT JAMES PERRY (7), was the dau. of JOHN ALLEN m. 18 Jan. 1837 to MARY G. STEVENS, dau. Ira Stevens and Mary E. \_\_\_\_\_, and the grand-dau. of JOSEPH ALLEN.

MARY REED (1864-1937), wife of CHARLES WORTHY PERRY (9), was the dau. of ROBT. M. REED, b. 17 April 1837, m. Dec. 1864, d. Nov. 29, 1910, b Sunderland, England, d. Palisade, N. J., and his wife, ELIZA. McFARLAND, b. 26 Dec. 1839, d. Dec. 1864, b. Washington Co., Pa., d. Steubenville, O. ROBERT M. REED (1827-1910) was the son of JOHN REED and w Ann of Houghton Spr England. ELIZA. McFARLAND (1839-1864) was the dau. of THOMAS McFARLAND, b. 7 Apr. 1811, Edinburgh, Scotland, d. 2 Aprl 1882, Steubenville, Ohio, and his wife, SARAH ANN TEASDALE, b. 27 May 1815, Yorkshire, England, d. Jan. 10, 1849, Steubenville, Ohio.

Mr. Perry is anxious to trace the WALLBRIDGE line and he is working on the STEVENS who could be desc. from the PAUL STEVENS, RW from Worcester, Mass.; on the BLANCHARDS and on the ALLENS who could possibly be on the Quaker line (?) The names of the brothers of JOHN ALLEN being Ethan, Andrew A., Daniel, Eli(hu?), and Francis would tie the family to the Samuel Allen line. He is also seeking ancestry of BENJAMIN ALLEN who m. SARAH POWELL and had a dau Nancy b 1764. This Nancy Allen m JACOB SHAVER abt. 1780 in Fayette Co., Penna.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mrs. Carl Garner, 910 Jefferson, Lufkin, Texas, writes that if you are interested in North Carolina, she recommends you subscribe to THE NORTH CAROLINIAN, Box 531, Raleigh, North Carolina.

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS:

Evans Memorial Library, Miss Lucille Peacock, Librarian, Aberdeen, Miss.  
Mrs. Everett E. Knott, 6110 Ridgecrest Road, Dallas 31, Texas. (Sustaining)  
Mrs. Ralph R. Anderson, 1004 Metropolitan Ave., Leavenworth, Kansas.  
Mrs. W. B. Bates, 210 Pine Hollow Lane, Houston 27, Texas.  
Mrs. Eris Rees, Box 92, Loa, Utah.  
Mrs. Charles Lopez, P. O. Box 54, Lafayette, Louisiana.  
Mrs. Fay Crowell Jackson, 1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas.  
Walter L. Hutcheson, Box 18451, Eastwood Station, Houston, Texas.  
Mrs. F. Lemcke, 4923 No. 27th St., Omaha 11, Nebraska.  
Mrs. Nora E. McDowell, 315 Cedar St., S. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.  
Mrs. T. G. Morris, Jr., 4804 Nancy Lane, Fort Worth 18, Texas. (Sustaining)  
Mrs. Webb C. Rizer, Route 2, Goodlettsville, Tenn.  
Mrs. Clarence T. Hickman, 3604 Primrose, Fort Worth, Texas.

This makes a total of four hundred applications for membership received by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society as of March 12, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WORKSHOP MEETING, MONDAY, APRIL 25, 1960:

On the last Monday in April, April 25, 1960, from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M., the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will have a workshop meeting in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Anyone interested may attend. The following schedule for the workshop is given in order that you may attend all or sections that you are particularly interested in:

9:00 - 9:30 A. M. Registration.  
9:30 - 10:00 A. M. Suggestions for Beginners.  
10:00 - 10:30 A. M. Coffee break.  
10:30 - 11:00 A. M. Research in the Southern States.  
11:00 - 11:30 A. M. Research in Texas.  
11:30 - 1:00 P. M. Luncheon break.  
1:00 - 1:30 P. M. Business meeting.  
1:30 - 2:00 P. M. Research in New England.  
2:00 - 3:00 P. M. Personal Consultations.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND THE MARCH 28, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in March, March 28, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Dr. Josiah H. Combs, an authority on genealogy, languages, folk-lore, and surnames, will speak on "The French Influence on America." If you have French ancestry, you will be interested in this noted professor's discussion of place-names and surnames of French origin. Dr. Combs is recognized in WHO'S WHO for his many contributions to the cultural betterment of America.

Ye olde editor,  
(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler

Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!



# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 36

April 1960

Vol. 3, No. 3

## QUOTES FROM CONVERSATIONS OVERHEARD IN THE GENEALOGY LIBRARY ROOM:

- 1) "I can find a lot of ancestors in this genealogy room, but I can't find any descendants who'll claim kin to me."
- 2) "My daughter has as much right to sit on the throne of England as Queen Elizabeth. Just look at this pedigree."
- 3) "I know all about my ancestors. They were all Southerners."
- 4) "Whatta ya mean saying my great grandpa couldn't read and write!"
- 5) "See this picture. This is MY coat of arms."
- 6) "My grandmama told me we wuz direct descendants of George Washington. Whatta ya mean, he left no kids?"
- 7) "Say, do you have a little blue book about this big with something about the Jones family in it?"

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF MARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The board of directors of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society at the March 21, 1960 meeting approved the appointment of Miss Mildred Dulaney as Chairman of the Education and Literary Committee.

The 37th meeting of the society was held Monday evening, March 28, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Dr. Josiah H. Combs of 1033 East Robert St., Fort Worth, Texas, spoke on "The French Influence on America." Dr. Combs discussed many French place-names in this country. He said that the French are the most intellectual race since ancient Greeks. And, to quote further:

"Paris has been the intellectual, cultural and artistic center of *the modern world since the 17th century. Today there are 30,000 art students in Paris. In the 16th century the French were the great explorers and colonizers. Two hundred years ago the French empire was far larger than the British empire, and there were three Frenchmen to one Englishman. In North America the French explored and settled from the mouth of the St. Lawrence River to the Great Lakes, and down the Mississippi to New Orleans. The English had no such explorers as Cartier, Marquette and La Salle. French place names dot the whole country. The French army at Yorktown outnumbered the Americans. L'Enfant laid out the city of Washington. Thomas Jefferson brought back from France French-Greek architecture for public and college buildings. De Tocqueville was the first man to analyze and write a book on the new American democracy, more than a 100 years ago. Most modern literary and artistic movements originated in Paris. French is the cultural and diplomatic language of modern times. The French gave us Pasteur, and the metric system. They have contributed more scientists even, than the Germans...As Jefferson and Franklin said, 'Every man has two countries: his own; then France!'*"

\*\*\*\*\*

A FOOTNOTE FROM DE CHAMBRUN'S SHAKESPEARE: A PORTRAIT RESTORED:

Anthony Weldon, in his Court and Character of King James (1675) attests that the king was very witty and used to make many impromptu jokes keeping a straight face and not laughing himself. When a certain Lumley boasted unreasonably of his ancestors, the king exclaimed: "Now I am convinced that Adam's name was Lumley."

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING MEMBERSHIP APPLICANTS:

Mrs. Mary Rose Bryan, Box 414, San Augustine, Texas.  
 Hunter Branson McKay, 2 Colonial Terrace, Belmont 78, Mass.  
 Mrs. O. A. Tarlton, Route 1, Cleburne, Texas.  
 Mrs. Thomas W. Black, 2600 Ryan Place, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. Edgar Kucera, 4317 Westway, Dallas, Texas.  
 Mrs. H. H. Haggard, 1908 College, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. Pat Crawford, 319 S. Palestine St., Athens, Texas.  
 Aurelia Bowyer, 2233 College, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. Cecil I. Small, 634 East 111th St., Los Angeles 59, California.  
 Mrs. Dean Coleman, Route 1, Box 391, Angleton, Texas.  
 Mrs. Allen W. Kenney, 1155 Random Road, El Cajon, California.  
 Miss M. Perryman, P. O. Box 217, Natchez, Mississippi.  
 Mrs. Rose Wood Monkhouse, Box 42, Italy, Texas.  
 Mrs. Walter Davis Tickell, 377 Seventh St., N. E., Atlanta 8, Georgia.  
 Effie G. Wilson, Marrowbone, Cumberland County, Kentucky.  
 Mrs. W. N. Ramsay, Eldorado, Texas.

This makes a total of four hundred sixteen applications for membership received by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society since its first meeting, April 22, 1957, to date, April 9, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE SPECTATOR, No. 612, Wednesday, October 27, 1714:

"It is highly laudable to pay Respect to Men who are descended from worthy Ancestors, not only out of Gratitude to those who have done Good to Mankind, but as it is an Encouragement to others to follow their Example...."

\*\*\*\*\*

## NEW ORLEANS OBITUARIES:

The Genealogical Register, the quarterly published by the Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, Box 335, Baton Rouge, La., is listing abstracts of Obituaries in the NEW ORLEANS CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE. Also many marriage and census records of Louisiana are being printed in this excellent quarterly.

\*\*\*\*\*

## NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 283 P V. 4 Perry, William Stephens, ed.--HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE AMERICAN COLONIAL CHURCH.
- 2) 296 S. Shankman, Sam.--BARON HIRSCH CONGREGATION: FROM UR TO MEMPHIS.
- 3) 369.135 D Daughters of the American Colonists--LINEAGE BOOKS (Vols. 1, 1929; 4, 1936; 8, 1949; Book One, Supplementals; Book Two, Supplementals).
- 4) 369.135 D.V. 1 Daughters of the American Revolution, Illinois.--ILLINOIS STATE DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS AND ANCESTORS, 1957.
- 5) 378.06 M University of Missouri--SCHOOLS OF MINES AND METALLURGY, 1871-1936.
- 6) 929 N V. 3 National Genealogical Society--EARLY MIGRATION TRAILS.
- 7) 929 N V. 25 National Genealogical Society--HERALDRY FOR AMERICAN GENEALOGISTS.
- 8) 929.1 A American Society of Genealogists, Milton Rubincam, ed.--GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH: METHODS AND SOURCES.
- 9) 929.1 S Sweet, James S., comp.--GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY: AN ARCHIVAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE.
- 10) 929.2 B Blum, Willetta--THE BAYLIS FAMILY OF VIRGINIA.
- 11) 929.2 G Grant, James--THE TARTANS OF THE CLANS OF SCOTLAND.
- 12) 929.2 G Gudnason, Jon.--STRANDAMENN AEVISKRAR, 1703-1953.
- 13) 929.2 H Kiger, Wenzola Robinson--JOHN HANCOCK OF VIRGINIA...
- 14) 929.2 R Rogers, Ellen Stanley--PRILLAMAN FAMILY.
- 15) 929.2 S Hazie, Elmer B.--BONHAM BOOK, A GENEALOGY OF AMERICAN BONHAMS.
- 16) 929.2 W WILLIAM AMES AND RICHARD AMES GENEALOGY, 1799-1959.
- 17) 929.3 C Cameron, Viola Root--EMIGRANTS FROM SCOTLAND TO AMERICA, 1774-1775.
- 18) 929.3 G Georgia Dept. of Archives and History--REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS' RECEIPTS FOR GA. BOUNTY GRANTS. ✓
- 19) 929.3 K Knorr, Catherine Lindsay--MARRIAGE BONDS AND MINISTERS' RETURNS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1747-1810. ✓
- 20) 929.3 U U. S. Census Office, 5th Census, 1830--1830 FLORIDA U. S. CENSUS, INDEX.
- 21) 975.8 F Williams Carolyn (White)--HISTORY OF JONES CO., GA...
- 22) 328.764 T Texas (Republic) Congress--JOURNALS OF THE SIXTH CONGRESS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS, 1841-1842.
- 23) 973.6 H Harriet Smither, ed. (3 vols.)
- 24) 973.7 C Hafen, LeRoy--RELATIONS WITH THE INDIANS OF THE PLAINS, 1857-1861.
- 25) 973.703 B Cunningham, Frank--GENERAL STAND WATIE'S CONFEDERATE INDIANS.
- 26) 979.2 H Boatner, Mark Mayo--CIVIL WAR DICTIONARY.
- 26) 979.2 H Hafen, LeRoy Reuben--THE UTAH EXPEDITION, 1857-1858...

\*\*\*\*\*

THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER, March, 1960, issue lists Family Associations and their leaders. This \$2.50 quarterly can be ordered from the Everton Publishers, 526 North Main St., Logan, Utah. George B. Everton is the editor.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

BROCK, HARDEE, OWENS, PHILLIPS, SPARKS, WATTS:

Mrs. L. P. Kestler, 2409 McPherson, Fort Worth 10, Texas, desires information on Willis Jasper BROCK, b. 1833 in Buncombe County, North Carolina, son of Harris and Mary BROCK, m. Sarah Elizabeth WATTS and Frances PHILLIPS. Willis Jasper had wife prior to Sarah Elizabeth. Who was she? Some brothers and sisters of Willis Jasper BROCK were Meredith E. (m Martha \_\_\_\_\_), Elzira (m Bob SPARKS), Nancy (m Joseph HARDEE), Laura (m Cornelius HARDEE), Melvin, Alvin and James. Meredith E. BROCK and the two HARDEE families lived in northern Florida.

Frances PHILLIPS, b 1826 in Alabama, was daughter of Britton R. PHILLIPS, b 1804 in Georgia, and Nancy OWENS, b 1810 in Tennessee. Some brothers and sisters of Frances PHILLIPS were William, Amanda, Sarah, Rebecca, James, Nancy and Polly.

FOSTER, WINGATE, MILTON, HUDSON:

Mrs. Ruby R. Bryan, 205 E. Stewart Ave., Opp, Ala., wants to exchange data on John M. FOSTER, b 1806, Ga. (which co.?), m. 1845 Beda Malinda WINGATE, b 1823, N. C. (In Pike Co., Ala., 1850 Census). Their son, John R. B. FOSTER, b 1852, Pike Co., Ala., m Laura Anna California MILTON, b abt. 1845, dau. James Lewis MILTON and Rebecca HUDSON.

MITCHELL, SCHUMACHER, HAMMETT:

Mrs. Ludie B. Camp, 524 W. Hopkins St., San Marcos, Texas, would like to correspond with anyone having data on the MITCHELLS of Missouri ca 1800, or before, whose daughter married a SHUMACHER. They could have been in Macon Co., or St. Louis. A granddaughter, Margery Mitchell SHUMACHER (1836-1913) married Andrew Jackson HAMMETT, (Mo.) came to Texas in 1849. Besides Margery, there were Mary, Tom and Jim and an Uncle Joseph Shumacher.

TAYLOR, WINTERS:

Mrs. Edgar Kucera, 4317 Westway Place, Dallas 5, Texas, is trying to locate descendants of Daniel TAYLOR, born Miss. (where?) 1830, wife Mary Jane WINTERS, b Texas 1850. Daniel TAYLOR moved to Cass Co., Texas, about 1865-5 after servind in the Civil War, married Mary Jane WINTERS (where in Texas?) abt. 1866-7. Sold land in Cass Co., 1884. Family tradition says moved to Indian Territory, but where? Had following children: Parilee, dau., b 1868; Julia, b. 1872; William, b 1875; Cassandra (Cassey) b 1876; and Daniel b 1879, all in Texas. If youngest son, Daniel, is alive he would be 81 years old.

Mrs. Kucera also wants data on Daniel Taylor wife Cassey who sold land in Yazoo Co., Miss., April 20, 1831. Who was he and who were his children? Was he the father of Daniel TAYLOR who came to Cass Co., Texas, after the Civil War? Were they, Daniel & Cassey, the parents of Mary Ann TAYLOR who m. William TAYLOR and moved to Parker Co., Texas, 1850?

\*\*\*\*\*

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

PORTER, BRADON:

Alvin McRae, Box 34, Edison, Washington, will exchange information on the genealogy of Alexander PORTER, b. Feb. 26, 1765, Western Pennsylvania, possibly Washington Co.,; d. Sept. 26, 1847; Clintonville, Venango Co., Pa.; m. Mary BRADON, b. Aug. 10, 1769; d. May 25, 1850, probably Clintonville. Their issue--Joseph, Mary, Elizabeth, Isabel (m. Wm. COULTER), Nancy (m. William OSBORN), James b. 1801 d. 1847, Annabel. Alexander PORTER was "native" of Washington Co., Pa.,--went to Venango Co. in 1798 via Westmoreland Co. Need parentage and birthplace of Alexander and Mary (BRADON) Porter.

MILLWEE, GEORGE, JEFFERS:

Mrs. Allen W. Kenney, 1155 Random Road, El Cajon, California, badly needs the marriage records of Sidney Houston MILLWEE and Sarah Aletha GEORGE. Sidney H. MILLWEE, b. Feb. 7, 1839; d. Feb. 7, 1906, m. Jan. 3, 1877 to Sarah Aletha GEORGE, b. May 15, 1860; d. Dec. 25, 1930. Mrs. Kenney needs proof of this marriage date for D. A. R. papers. She also wants data on the marriage of Leroy GEORGE, b. 1835, to Louisa A. JEFFERS, v. 1843, who were married probably in 1859 in perhaps Ellis or Navarro County, Texas.

LINDSEY, WISE, NELSON, WILSON, PATTON:

Charles M. Lord, 2800 Erie St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C., is working on the following: 1) Want parents of Parham LINDSEY, v. 1788, N. C.; lived in Butts Co., Ga., most of adult life; m. Polly WISE. 2) Want parents of Hiram NELSON, b. S. C., about 1810, m. Anna, dau. of Parham LINDSEY. 3) Want parents of Lavonia WILSON who m. Parham NELSON, Butts Co., Ga., 1859. 4) He wants parents of Joseph WISE, who came to Ga. in 1774; he was a Rev. soldier. and 5) Want parents of Margaret PATTON, who m. Joseph WISE.

WEST, BRUMLEY:

Mrs. Inez Rich Bennett, P. O. Box 124, Magrath, Alberta, Canada, hopes to obtain records of Tarrant County where her great-grandfather, Hardin WEST, lived. He had three sons, Robert E. Lee WEST, Benjamin Franklin WEST, and Marion WEST, and a dau., Lucy WEST, who m. William BRUMLEY. Lucy died about eighteen months ago. She lived in Oklahoma City, Okla., with a son. Anyone having any information on this family please write to Mrs. Bennett.

\*\*\*\*\*

## EUROPEAN TRIP PLANNED:

Miss Naomi-Ray Morey, 2812 Fairway Drive, Fort Worth 19, Texas, is going to Europe this fall to do research. She would appreciate hearing from anyone who has done research abroad in London, Germany, and Italy. She is searching for data on George MOREY, who sailed from London on the

(Continued on page 6)

European Trip Planned (Continued from Page 5):

Truelove at 16 years of age. In Germany Miss Morey wants to do research on Ferdinand FLAKE, her great grandfather, who was born at Frankfort, Germany. Rev. Henry FLAKE, her great, great grandfather, who was born at Durren, Germany, was a Lutheran minister. The name was originally possibly von Flaak or Von Flacke. Ferdinand FLAKE settled in Galveston, Texas, where he edited the first newspaper in Texas. Miss Morey, her mother, and her grandfather were born in Galveston. In Italy Miss Morey would like to do research on Dominica SIVORI, her great grandmother, who was a Princess-in-Waiting in the Royal Court of the Kingdom of Savoy at Genoa, Italy, of the Dominican Republic. She married Raphael, who was a commoner and they came to New Orleans where her grandmother was born and then moved to Galveston, Texas. She believes Raphael's first name was John. Anyone who can help her, please write to Miss Morey.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE PAPERS OF HENRY CLAY:

The University of Kentucky Press, Lexington, Kentucky, published volume one of The Papers of Henry Clay in 1959, edited by James F. Hopkins, which is available at the library, number 308.1 C, v. 1. This first volume is sub-titled, "The Rising Statesman, 1797-1814." It is a valuable work for the genealogist. Typical of the type of data available in this book is footnote 7, page 575, which reads as follows:

<sup>7</sup> John Clay's wife was Julie, daughter of Martin Duralde of Attakapas, and sister of Martin Duralde, Jr., United States Marshal of Orleans Territory. Another sister was the wife of Governor Claiborne.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY:

Frank H. Dugan, 1033 South Tenth, Edinburg, Texas, is chairman of the publications committee of the Lower Rio Grande Historical Society, which is planning to assemble a microfilm collection of old Brownsville and Corpus Christi, Texas, newspapers. If you know of any copies of the following newspapers or any other that were published in the area from Port Isabel to Laredo, Texas in the years 1846 to 1900 inclusive, please advise Mr. Dugan:

- 1) The American Flag (Brownsville & Matamoras) 1849-1860.
- 2) The Brownsville Flag 1859-1861.
- 3) The Ranchero (Corpus Christi-Brownsville) 1859-1876.
- 4) The Sentinel (Brownsville) 1850-1875-?
- 5) The Evening Ranchero (Brownsville) 1876-?
- 6) The Courier (Brownsville-Matamoras) 1865-?
- 7) The Rio Grande Valley (Brownsville) 1884-5.
- 8) The Brownsville Times 1885-6

(Continued on Page 7)

(Lower Rio Grande Valley Newspapers continued from Page 6:)

- 9) The Argus (Brownsville) 1890.
- 10) The Cosmopolitan (Brownsville) 1873-1893-?
- 11) El Democrita (a Spanish paper) 1880-1893-?
- 12) The Corpus Christi Star 1848-?

If you have a micro-film service or can arrange to have such papers microfilmed, advise Mr. Dugan of what the cost will be.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOUTH CAROLINA LAND GRANT RECORDS:

Janie Revill, Genealogist, P. O. Box 662, Sumter, South Carolina, has presented the following photostats of original South Carolina Land Grants to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society: (These records will be presented to the library).

- 1) Zachariah Villepontoux, Feb. 24, 1734, 350 acres. bordered by land of Col. Wm. Waties, Andrew Broughten, and Rev. Daniel Dwight.
- 2) Rev. Daniel Dwight, 315 acres, September, 1736.
- 3) John Allston, Jan. 25, 1734, 243 acres, Craven County.
- 4) Misc. Records, 3F, page 34, S. C. Hist. Comm. re Jean Harley and Lazarus Brown and others.
- 5) William Alston, Jan. 29, 1733/4, 80 acres, Craven County.
- 6) William Allston, Jan. 22, 1733/4, 58 acres, Craven County.
- 7) William Allston, July 4, 1734, 180 acres, Craven County.
- 8) Col. William Waties, May 18, 1734, 247 acres, Craven County, near Peter Alston's and John Alston's.
- 9) John Allston, July 4, 1732, 420 acres, Craven County, bd. Anthony Pawley and Peter Allston.
- 10) Andrew Broughton, Feb. 24, 1734/5, 227 acres, Craven County.
- 11) William Vereen, July 2, 1827, 140 acres, bd. John Coachman.
- 12) John Woodward, Sept. 28, 1824, 1000 acres, bd. Henry Carrow, James Woodward, and est. of Withers.
- 13) James Woodward, Sept. 28, 1824, 1000 acres, bd.: Henry Carrow and est. of John Withers.
- 14) John Vanderhorst, July 5, 1734, 1000 acres, Craven County, South-side Pee Dee, Bd: "land joining to Andrew Collins.
- 15) Col. Thomas Lynch, 1264 acres, Craven County, bd. Mr. Blan, Feb. 12, 1736.
- 16) Zachariah Villepontoux, 700 acres, Craven County, March 5, 1734/5, bd. Pee Dee River, Madam Drake, Col. Waties, Daniel Shaw.
- 17) Zachariah Villepontoux, 700 acres, Craven County, March 5, 1734/5, bd. Pee Dee, John Shaw, Madam Mary Drake.
- 18) Zachariah Villepontoux, 325 acres, Feb. 24, 1734/5, Craven County at Pee Dee Point, bd. William Waties, Andrew Broughton, Rev. Daniel Dwight.

Miss Revill writes that these plats are culls from various jobs through the past 30 years. One job was a land trespass case for a lawyer who wanted to prove that certain streams were man-made canals and not originally creeks. She made a composite map of the area for him to present at court. Such can sometimes be the work of a genealogist. We thank Miss Revill for these valuable records.

## STEWART CLAN MAGAZINE:

George Edson, 801 East Park St., Olathe, Kansas, publishes the STEWART CLAN MAGAZINE, monthly for three dollars a year. The current issues are carrying the story of the Stewart Families in the North of Ireland.

\*\*\*\*\*

LETTER TO THE EDITOR:  
(RE CLAY AND ALLIED LINES)

The following from Charles H. Young, Route 1, Box 274, Grapevine, Texas:

"In November I flew into San Francisco, and was able to spend several afternoons in the Sutro branch of the library, which has an excellent genealogical collection. They have the Filson Club Publication No. 14 there, and I have copied most of the data concerning my branch of the family--still no mention of Cyprian Clay.

I was very pleased to note your reference to the Trabue family of Missouri, as I have made some progress in that line. I discovered a copy of a letter written to Cyprian Clay's oldest daughter, Mary Ann Clay, by Mrs. Sue E. Glascock of San Diego, Calif., on 24 April 1924. Mrs. Glascock refers to 'The Huguenot, Bartholomew Dupuy and his Descendants':

Magdaline Trabue, born 1748, married Edward Clay, Uncle of Hon. Henry Clay, moved to North Carolina. They had 10 children, as follows: John, Samuel, Martha, James, Francis, Judith, Mary, Phoebe, Edward, Sarah...My grandmother, Jane E. Clay, was born Jan. 1, 1776, died June 8, 1845, was a daughter of Rev. Eliazar Clay, who was a son of James, who was a son of Charles, who was a brother of Hon. Henry Clay. My mother's mother, Jane E. Clay, married Edward Trabue. They lived in Woodford Co., Ky.

I have not yet figured out who the 'Hon. Henry Clay' mentioned by Mrs. Glascock could be, as it wasn't the Statesman, since he had no brother named Charles. However, I have records of several Henry Clays of that approximate generation who had brothers named Charles Clay.

From Mrs. Virginia G. Kettler, 1919 N. Charles St., Belleville, Ill., I received the following:

John James Trabue m. Olympia Dupuy, their dau. Magdalene Trabue b. 1748 m. Edward Clay, an uncle of Henry Clay, and had ten children; their son, Edward Trabue b. 1764, d. 6 July 1814, m. (1) 1786 Martha Haskins, m. (2) Jane E. Clay, b. 1 Jan. 1776. He had four children by his first wife and eight children by his second wife, Jane E. Clay; she died 8 June 1845 Ralls Co., Mo. Their son Charles Clay Trabue b. 27 Aug. 1797, d. 24 Nov. 1851, m. 5 July 1820 Agnes Green Wood, had son named Anthony Edward Trabue.

(Continued on Page 9)



(LETTER RE CLAY GENEALOGY TO EDITOR, continued from Page 8:)

A couple of weeks ago an uncle shipped a large old trunk to me, which contained many old Clay letters and other valuable family data. There were three old photos of Cyprian Clay. I found one letter in it from Henry Lewis Clay, oldest son of Cyprian, written to his sister, which reads in part:

Jacksonville, Ill. Feb. 1st, 1883

Dear Mollie:

...I wrote respecting Mr. Trabue. I hope, with father's assistance, you will write him full particulars. Rev. John Clay was John, Henry and Porter's father, and it is their father who is the grandfather of Mr. Trabue, and it makes him exactly the same relation to Henry Clay that I am...

Your affectionate brother,  
Henry

The relationship he indicates above for Mr. Trabue I think may be mistaken; (I think he is off one generation), but at least it is a definite clue that we are talking about the same John Clay, who was Cyprian Clay's father, as he mentions John's father and brothers by name."

(Mr. Charles H. Young, Route 1, Box 274, Grapevine, Texas, enclosed with his letter to the editor a copy of pages 270-273, Early Settlers of Alabama, by J. E. Saunders, 1899, New Orleans, La., Graham & Sons, Ltd., which gives the genealogy of "The Clay Family." It quotes records from Porter Clay, a brother of Henry Clay, the Kentucky orator, who said that "in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Sir Walter Raleigh brought over to the Virginia plantations, among others, three brothers, sons of Sir John Clay of Wales, England. He gave them each 10,000 lbs. They were named Charles, Thomas and Henry. They settled on James river, near Jamestown. Charles and Thomas had large families, but Henry had none. Cassius M. Clay is a descendant of Charles Clay; Henry and myself from Thomas Clay." The other tradition is that John Clay, the original stock from whom the numerous families of the Clays descended, was born in England, and came over to America in the King's service, a British grenadier, in Bacon's rebellion. That he had a son named John, and a daughter named Hannah, and John had two sons, named Henry and Charles, and that Henry was grandfather of General Green Clay of Kentucky and Matthew Clay of Virginia, by his son Charles, and grandfather of Henry Clay, the orator, by his son John. I have examined carefully the proofs and reject the tradition of noble descent, and have adopted that from the British Grenadier as the true history. General Green Clay in his family record, and the Clays of Huntsville, assume it to be true, and trace their descent step by step from him. There are some discrepancies, but I think they can be reconciled, and present the following genealogy as being the true one: 1. John Clay was the common ancestor of the Clays of America, but he must have come to America long before Bacon's rebellion, which was in 1676 (Campbell's History of Virginia), whereas his great grandson (as you will see below) was born in 1672.

(Continued on Page 10)

(Clay genealogy continued from Page 9:)

2. John, son of the Grenadier, had several sons, but we only know the names of two, Henry and Charles, of Amelia county, Virginia.
3. Charles, who was the son of John Clay the II., married Hannah Wilson. He had several sons, whose names are not mentioned in the record before me, entitled "A Table of Consanguinity of the Ascending Line of Green Clay's Family," but the eldest son was Henry Clay.

It was from this Charles, numbered 3 in this line, that Senator Clement Comer Clay, of Huntsville, descended.

4. This Henry was born in 1672, and died suddenly at supper, at the mature age of 92 years, on the third day of August 1764. General Green Clay says that this "Henry was my grandfather, and married Mary Mitchell (daughter of William and Elizabeth Mitchell). They lived and died in Chesterfield county, Virginia, at the old place on the west side of Swift Creek. They had four sons, William, Henry, Charles, our father, and John, the grandfather of Henry Clay, late member of Congress, and negotiator of the treaty of Ghent, and several daughters....")

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY CHAIRMAN TO APPEAR ON TELEVISION:

Miss Mildred Dulaney, Chairman of the Education and Literary Committee of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will appear on the Ann Alden Show, Channel 11, Wednesday, April 20, 1960, at 12:15 P. M., to discuss the Fort Worth Genealogical Society's Workshop Meeting to be held Monday, April 25, 1960, from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Miss Dulaney is the founder of the Central Genealogical Society of Waco, Texas, and formerly director of the public library there. She is at present assistant librarian of the Local History and Genealogy Division of the Fort Worth Public Library. On the television program Miss Dulaney will give some suggestions on how to begin tracing your family history.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PEDIGREE CHARTS FOR THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY'S FILES:

Mrs. J. P. Agerton, a director of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, has agreed to take charge of the pedigree charts that members are asked to fill in and mail to the society, Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas. Attached to this issue of the Bulletin is a blank pedigree chart. If you have not already filled one in and mailed it to the society, please do so. The data on these charts will be used in a directory of members of the society and their pedigrees to be published in the fall. The society will appreciate any and all pedigree charts sent in and hopes that when you send in your pedigree chart or charts that you will also send in any data or articles that you would like to see published in the future. Address all mail to The Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND THE APRIL 25, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

A day time workshop meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held Monday, April 25, 1960, beginning at 9 A. M., and running until 3 P. M. This meeting is being held in answer to repeated requests for a day time meeting and for a session in which suggestions can be made to those just beginning to trace their family history. There will be ample time devoted to the experienced genealogists also. Anyone interested may attend all or portions of the program, which is as follows:

9:00 - 9:30 A. M.	Registration.
9:30 -10:00 A. M.	<u>Suggestions for Beginners</u> by Mildred Dulaney.
10:00-10:30 A. M.	Coffee break.
10:30-11:00 A. M.	<u>Research in the Southern States</u> by Miss Willie Victor Briant.
11:00-11:30 A. M.	<u>Research in Texas</u> by Mrs. Mary Barnett Curtis.
11:30- 1:00 P. M.	Luncheon break.
1:00- 1:30 P. M.	Business meeting.
1:30- 2:00 P. M.	<u>Research in New England</u> by Mr. Jack Hodge.
2:00- 3:00 P. M.	Personal Consultations.

Ye olde editor,  
(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN  
THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
BOX 864, FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

REGULAR MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR OF 1960....\$2.00 \_\_\_\_\_

or

SUSTAINING MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR OF 1960.\$5.00 \_\_\_\_\_

(Please check type of membership desired.)

Mail check or money order to

Bill Shaw, Treasurer  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of person applying)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Telephone)

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 37

May 1960

Vol. 3; No. 4

## A DEFINITION OF A GENEALOGIST:

"The genealogist is the unknown soldier in the historical field. He makes astonishing discoveries in local history, and by publishing old wills and inventories, lays the foundation for social and economic studies. The writer of a short biographical sketch, or of the more imposing two or three volume biography of a great man owes much to him. Biographers seek with avidity for the family history of their subject, and with equal disdain fail to mention the humble genealogist who discovered the information, and the periodical that printed it."

--Virginia Historical Index, v. 1, p. xi.

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE APRIL ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The 38th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was a day-time workshop meeting held Monday, April 25, 1960, from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. One hundred and sixteen members and guests registered for this workshop. Miss Mildred Dulaney gave a paper on "Suggestions for Beginners." Miss Willie Victor Briant, president of the Julia Jackson Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, reviewed a National Genealogical Society publication on "Research in the Southern States," with emphasis on Kentucky. A brief business meeting of the society was held and guests present were invited to join the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Mrs. Mary Barnett Curtis discussed "Research in Texas," and later told of her research on the Strickland family and of the quarterly she is now publishing for Strickland descendants. Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin, second vice president of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, spoke on "Research in New England." Arless B. Nixon, director of the Fort Worth Public Library, gave a five minute illustrated talk on the proposed new branch libraries. During the last hour of the workshop personal research problems were submitted to the audience for solution and discussion.

The President of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, invited the members and guests present to attend the next regular meeting of the society to be held the last Monday evening in May, May 30, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE TEXAS NAVY:

The Southwestern Historical Quarterly, April, 1960, Vol. LXIII, No. 4, edited by Dr. H. Bailey Carroll, Box 8011, University Station, Austin 12, Texas, contains an interesting article on the Texas Navy and lists its naval officers from 1835 to 1838, pages 577-579.

\*\*\*\*\*

SCOTS HERALDRY:

"Scotland and Spain are probably the only countries where a court of heraldry and genealogy still exists in daily operation, before which lawyers plead in wig and gown, though, thanks to the courtesy and interest shown by the Lord Lyon and his officers, most of the business of the ordinary applicant is settled without even the need for legal assistance...a Scots coat of arms can belong to only one person at a time...Our old Scots law required every landowner to possess a coat of arms...."

—Sir Thomas Innes of Learney

Lord Lyon King of Arms

K. C. V. O., Advocate, F. S. A. Scot.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING MEMBERSHIP APPLICANTS:

Mrs. Myrtis P. Handley, 1911 - 14th Ave, N., Birmingham 4, Alabama.  
 Garland Barcus, 906 W. 30th St., Austin, Texas.  
 Mrs. E. H. Pettibon, 2312 Enfield Road, Austin 3, Texas.  
 John W. Alexander, 1018 McClendon, Irving, Texas.  
 Mrs. F. M. Gunn, 1401 Southwood Road, Arlington, Texas.  
 Mrs. Lon Robinson, 6408 Waverly Way, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. W. B. Ballew, 511 So. Denton St., Gainesville, Texas.  
 Mrs. Jeptha Craig, 2118 Prairie, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Miss Mattie Daniels, 4105 Pershing, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. Dorothy D. Goumas, 1815 E. Broadway, Fort Worth 4, Texas.  
 Jane Lees Cyrus, 1825 Hillcrest, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
 W. T. Ohlhausen, 8037 Downe, Fort Worth 8, Texas.  
 Mrs. Murrel Samuel, 3001 College, Fort Worth 10, Texas.  
 Mrs. I. H. Webb, 7308 Riviera Drive, Fort Worth 18, Texas.  
 Miss Lottie Street, 3603 W. Biddison, Fort Worth 9, Texas.  
 Mrs. Marvin E. Youngblood, 415 Chicago, Fort Worth 3, Texas.  
 John A. Ray, P. O. Box 103, Whitewright, Texas.  
 Nancy Jane Day Jost, 1237 Airline Drive, Grapevine, Texas.  
 W. H. Norwood, 1816 Sycamore Drive, Corsicana, Texas.  
 Edgar Fay Helton, 1416 Fifth Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Mrs. Eric K. Palmros, Jr., 3200 Darnell, Apt. 203, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
 John P. Landers, 409 N. 5th St., Temple, Texas.

This makes a total of four hundred thirty-eight membership applications received by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society since its first meeting, April 22, 1957, to date, May 1, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

SAINTS AND STRANGERS:

Saints and Strangers, by George F. Willison, (Reynal & Hitchcock, New York, 1945), gives a complete list of all members of the Pilgrim Company, from those who came on the Mayflower in 1620, to and including the Pilgrims who came in the Handmaid in 1630.

\*\*\*\*\*

A STUDY OUTLINE FOR RESEARCH IN TEXAS:

--by Mary Barnett Curtis, (Mrs. Buford C. Curtis)  
3812 Lafayette, Fort Worth, Texas

- I. Genealogical research in Texas  
(Similar to other states if family came after 1845)
  - A. County Census Records
  - B. County Court Records
  - C. County Histories
  - D. General Histories
  - E. Biographies
  - F. Local Newspapers
  - G. Church and Cemetery Records
- II. Research prior to 1848  
(If family or original settler came prior to Texas-Mexican War)
  - A. Record Sources
    1. Records of original counties date from 1836
    2. Prior records were mainly Spanish and were returned to the officials in Mexico in regular reports
- III. Main sources
  - A. The Archives Division of the Texas State Library, Camp Hubbard, Austin, Texas.
  - B. The Barker Library, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
  - C. Spanish Land Archives and Colony Records, General Land Office, Austin, Texas.
  - D. Land Certificates and Land Script, also at the General Land Office, Austin, Texas.
- IV. Major material available that has been transcribed:
  - A. Transcripts from Mexico & Spain--University of Texas, Barker Library
  - B. Nacogdoches Archives--State Archives
  - C. Bexar Archives--Barker Library
  - D. Spanish Archives of Laredo--State Archives
  - E. Castaneda--Calendar of Matamoros & Saltillo Archives  
30,516 pages of photostats  
"Our Catholic Heritage in Texas, 1519-1936"
  - F. Catholic Archives--Diocese of Amarillo
  - G. Yet undiscovered & not transcribed foreign archives.
- V. Bibliography
  - A. Law
    1. History of Dallas Lawyers, 1840-1890, by Berry B. Cobb  
(Library # Ref. 920 C)
    2. 1818-1847 Texas Laws, James Wilmer Dallam, (Ref. 345-52 D)
    3. A Saga of Texas Law, E. F. Smith, (SW 976.4 S)
    4. 1812-1878, a Digest of the Laws of Texas, George Washington Paschal, (Ref. 345.42 P)
    5. Texas and Southwestern Report Digest, (Ref. 345.52 T)
    6. Gammel's Rules of the Courts of Texas, Jonas William Moffett, (SW 345.42); also Gammel's Laws of Texas, 1847-1854.
  - B. Newspapers
    1. Texas Newspapers, 1813-1939, (SW 071 T)

(Continued on Page 4)

(Research in Texas, continued:)

C. Religious references

1. A History of Early Methodism in Texas, 1817-1866, (SW 287.764 P)
2. Texas Methodist Historical Quarterly, Vol. 1-2, July 1909-Jan. 1911, (SW 287.764 P)
3. Methodist Church in Texas, Homer S. Thrall, (SW 287.764)
4. Littleton Fowler, 1806-1846: A Missionary to the Republic of Texas, 1837-1846, (SW 92 F)
5. Heroes of the Saddle Bags, Jesse Guy Smith, (SW 277.64 S)
6. The Texas Colonists and Religion, 1821-1836, William Stuart Red, (SW 277.54 R)

D. Other Texas books to refer to

1. Bibliography of Texas, 1795-1845, Thomas W. Streeter, (SW 015.764 S)
2. Check List of Texas Imprints, 1846-1860, Ernest W. Winkler, (SW 015.764 W)
3. Texas (Republic) Treasury Dept. Texas Treasury Papers: Letters Received in the Treasury Dept. of the Republic of Texas, 1836-1846, Seymour V. Conner (SW 336.764 T)
4. The Texan - Santa Fe Pioneers, DeWitt Clinton Baker, (SW 976.4 B)

E. General Texas References

1. THE HANDBOOK OF TEXAS, 2 vols., 1952, (ORDER FROM TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 8011, University Station, Austin 12, Texas) available in the Fort Worth Public Library for reference use.
2. History of Texas, Henderson Yoakum
3. A Pictorial History of Texas, Homer Thrall
4. History of Texas from 1685-1892, John Henry Brown
5. Texas & Texans, Henry Stuart Foote
6. "A Preliminary Guide to the Archives of Texas," Seymour V. Connor, The Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Vol. LIX, January 1956, No. 3
7. Guide to the Latin American Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library, Carlos E. Castaneda and Jack Autrey Dabbs
8. Guide to the Archives of the Government of the United States in Washington, C. H. Van Tyne and Waldo G. Leland
9. List of Documents in the Spanish Archives Relating to the History of the United States, James A. Robertson
10. List of Manuscripts Concerning American History Preserved in European Libraries and Noted in Their Published Catalogues and Similar Printed Lists, David M. Matteson
11. Guide to the Materials for United States History in the Archives of Mexico, Herbert E. Bolton
12. Texas History Theses, H. Bailey Carroll and Milton R. Gutsch (May be ordered from TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, as #1 above)
13. Theses on Texas History, Claude Elliott (also available from the TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION)
14. Migration into East Texas, 1835-1860..., Barnes F. Lathrop, (order from Texas State Historical Association.)

\*\*\*\*\*

## DIRECTORY OF APRIL 25, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WORKSHOP:

- 1) Mrs. J. P. Agerton, 2504 Lotus, Fort Worth 11, Texas.
- 2) Earl T. Akin, 1305 Long, City; AKIN, STOKERS families, Tex. & Tenn.
- 3) Mrs. Wilma M. Ayers, Route 11, Box 251, City; WOOTEN, Miss., Ala., Tenn.
- 4) Mrs. W. B. Ballew, 511 S. Denton, Gainesville, Tex.; BEARDEN, BASS, HUNEYCUTT, WHISMAN, N. C. and Ga.
- 5) Mrs. A. C. Beckham, 4813 Shackelford, City; COMBEST, SMITH, GREENWOOD, BECKHAM, ROLLER, New Mexico, Texas, Ala. and Tenn.
- 6) Mrs. R. J. Bell, 3000 Haltom Road, City; MOON, BELL, Alabama.
- 7) Mrs. Thomas W. Black, 2600 Ryan Pl., City; Benj. Franklin's brothers, Dixon & Morton (or Moton) of Miss., Anderton, Allen, Payne, Swift, Mississippi, Tennessee, New York, Texas.
- 8) Miss Willie Victor Briant, 3021 James, City.
- 9) Mrs. T. R. Capps, 6412 Camp Bowie, City; SEWELL, BRYANT, PORTER, GREEN, Ga., North & South Carolina, and Pa.
- 10) Mrs. W. B. Chambers, Drawer 98, Sanger, Texas; ALLEN, CHAMBERS, McCUTCHEN, N. C., Tenn., Va.
- 11) Mrs. W. O. Clark, 2500 N. W. 27th, City; CLARK, MULLINAX, HAYES, LEWIS, DOBBS, KEEN, BARGER, BRAZIL, SMITH, WILLIAMS, La., Miss., Tenn., N. C., Virginia.
- 12) Troy Young Collins, 2104 Fairmount, City; COLLINS, MURPHY, McFARLAND, EFWIN, WARD, Va., S. C., and Tenn.
- 13) Edward F. Cooley, 1209 Lynndale, Arlington, Texas; BELL, WALKER, COOLEY, LANE, AGNEW, HARRISON, Texas, Missouri, Tennessee.
- 14) Mrs. Hester M. Cope, 337 Eastwood, City; STERLING SMITH, SARAH LONG, MARY JONES, SAMUEL SMITH, Tenn., Va., Ala., Miss.
- 15) Mrs. P. B. Courtney, 3319 Ellis, City; BARRICK, BARR, DODSON, MATLOCK, KNOWLES, BEAN, JOHNSON, Tenn., Va., Maryland, Ill., N. & S. Carolina.
- 16) Mrs. Dan B. Courville, 4501 El Campo, City; HENDERSON, HANCOCK, DUNNE, KEITH, O'NEAL, GEWIN, LARASON, Tex., Miss., Iowa, Tenn., N. C.
- 17) Mrs. Jephtha Craig, 2118 Prairie, City; SIMS, CRAIG, SUMMERS, HORN, N. & S. Carolina, Tenn., Ky., Ga.
- 18) Miss Pearl C. Creed, 7117 Richlynn Terr., City; CREED, WRIGHT, Va., Tenn., and Kentucky.
- 19) Mrs. Buford C. Curtis, 3812 Lafayette, City; STRICKLAND, BARNETT, McNUTT, O'NEAL, HALFHILL, Tenn., Ala., Pa.
- 20) Janie L. Cyrus, 1825 Hillcrest, City; Noah ALIEN, New Jersey; Mary Buster BERRY, Kentucky.
- 21) Martha C. Darnell, 2808 Yates, City; Green ALIEN, Ebenezer WILLIAMS, Geo. Madison BUCKNER, Southern Ky., Va., La., Miss.
- 22) Miss Mattie Daniels, 4105 Pershing, City; HILL, SHELTON, WEIR, DANIEL, North and South Carolina.
- 23) Mrs. R. T. Davis, 4713 Blaney, City; CHENAULT, KOSHER, JONES, DAVIES, BURNS, Texas, Ind., N. Y., Wisconsin, Ga.
- 24) Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, 3008 McPherson St., City; PERRY, STOCKTON, MORROW, BURGESS, INNES, PRICE, MAJOR; Ky., Md., Tenn., R. I., N. C., Tex.
- 25) Mrs. Kyle M. Drollinger, 6456 Garland, City; TUCKER, LAMBERTH; Tenn., Miss., Texas.
- 26) Mildred Dulaney, 1404 So. Lake, City; DULANEY, CHAFFIN, WEST, MORGAN, FITZPATRICK, OGLESBY, MERCER; Ky., Tenn., Ala., Ga., Ark., Va.



(Directory of F. L. G. S. Workshop continued:)

- 27) Mrs. Malcolm R. Durway, 2229 Stanley, City; CARLISLE, BALIN, MCLEAN; Alabama, North Carolina.
- 28) Armenta Easley, 1205 West 5th, City; EASLEY, READS; Mississippi.
- 29) Mrs. R. L. Emerson, 2535 Waits, City; McDOWELL, MILLER, HARRIS; Ky., Missouri.
- 30) Ima Myers Ezzell, 740 Pine, Hurst, Tex.; MYERS, CLARK, McLEARY, WYATT, ROBERTSON; Va., N. & S. Carolina, Pa., Tenn.
- 31) Eva McTeer Francis, Box 46, Mansfield, Tex.; WORSHAM, BRYAN, BUCHANAN, MOORMAN, Vermont, N. C., Tenn., Ala.
- 32) Mrs. L. T. Francis, 2502 Sixth Ave., City; GRIMSLEY, POLING, FOGG, Ind., Ill., Ark.
- 33) Mrs. J. N. Franks, 5124 Vicki, City; FRANKS, SHERIDAN, BUTLER, DUNLOP, Okla., Ark., Tenn., Ga., Mo.
- 34) Mrs. John T. Gano, 4909 Staples, City; LIGHTFOOT, LIGON; Edward REYNOLDS, N. C., Ky., Va.
- 35) Mrs. H. L. Gardner, 309 Chicago, City; BRICKEY, TOLLESON, HOWLE, CUNNINGHAM, ERWIN, BUCK, Tex., Ala., Carolinas, Tenn., Mo.
- 36) Harry L. Gardner, 309 Chicago, City; GARDNER, TREADWELL, McFADDIN, HAMILTON, SPEIGHT, MARLIN, Tex., Mo., W. Va., Tenn., Ohio.
- 37) Katherine Gatewood, 3707 W. 4th St., City; GATEWOOD, WCOLVERTON, RHEA, SHELTON, Va., Ky., Tenn.
- 38) Jack Geddle, 358 Majestic Bldg., City; GEDDIE, McPHAIL.
- 39) Mrs. Chester W. Geue, 2636 Stadium, City; GEUE, HANDER, FROELICH, ULLRICH, WOLFER, GOLLMER; Texas before 1865--Austin & Comal Counties.
- 40) Mrs. Clarence Giles, Rt. 1, Box 331, Smithfield, Texas; ESTILL, GILES, YATES, GARNER, DUNN, JENKINS, WIGGINS, LEWIS, Ky., Tenn., Ala., N. C.
- 41) Robert T. Gill, 1600 W. Abram, Arlington, Texas; GILL, McDANIEL, SMITH, MEDEARIS, WILLIAMS, BROWN, BRANSTFORD, HICKS, Va., Ky., N. C., Tenn., and Ga.
- 42) Mrs. Frank B. Gooch, 3408 Creston, City; GOOCH, RESCH, DICKEY, UMDENSTOCK, JACKSON, STALLCUP; Texas, Ala., Tenn., La.
- 43) Mrs. Dorothy D. Goumas, 1815 E. Broadway, City; DUKE, STAPP, Ala.
- 44) Mrs. Floyd M. Gunn, 1401 Southwood, Arlington, Texas; KENDRICK, GIPSON, MCGAUGHEY, STUART, MULLENS, WILSON, FITZGERALD, ROGERS, WHITE, McCAIN, Tenn., Va., Tex., La.
- 45) Leonard Wise Greenwood, 5713 Walla, City; GREENWOOD, MIDDLETON, Tenn.
- 46) Mrs. Edward E. Griffith, 1329 Edney, City; Tom L. TAYLOR, C. E. KELLY, APPLEBY, HAVENS, Ark., Ga., Texas.
- 47) Mr. Edward E. Griffith, 1329 Edney, City; John F. GRIFFITH, Isaac L. VILLS, Sr., Oscar DAVIS, Miss., Ga., Texas, Arkansas.
- 48) Mrs. H. V. Haanan, 2801 Sarah Jane Lane, City; LAMBERT, SKEEN, Miss., Tenn., Mich.
- 49) Mrs. H. H. Haggard, 1908 College, City; DECKER, ZIMMER, HAGGARD, Texas, Ohio, Ga., La., France, Hungary, and Germany.
- 50) Mrs. A. B. Harmonson, Box 48, Keller, Texas; WILSON, HARPER, HEAD, STOKES, MORELAND, WINGTON, Ky., N. & S. Carolina, Ga., Miss.
- 51) Mrs. Eleanor Brame Hayden, 4917 Vega Ct., E., City; BRYSON, TAYLOR, LEWIS, BRYANT, FINCH, ROUNTREE, BRAME, HAYDEN, N. C., Va., Ala., Tex.
- 52) Mrs. Clarence T. Hickman, 3604 Primrose, City; McMICHAEL, McGINNIS, MOTLEY, THORNTON, FITZHUGH, DIGGES, HICKMAN, FROST, LAMB, Pa., Va., Ala., S. C., N. Y., Michigan.

## (Directory of F. W. G. S. Workshop continued:)

- 53) Mrs. R. C. Honeycutt, 4805 Shackelford, City; MILLER, YOUNG, BRADLEY, FERRIS, La., Tex., Ala., Fla.
- 54) Mrs. James E. Hunt, 3116 Wesley, City; TRULL, DOAK, CHILDRESS, Texas, Ga., Ala.
- 55) Mrs. Louise Hunter, 3612 Ave. G, City.
- 56) Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson, 3504 W. Biddison, City; SCHOONMAKER, DUPUY, HUTCHESON, COUTS, COLSON, ANDERSON, N. Y., N. Y., Tex., Tenn., Va., North and South Carolina.
- 57) Miss Josie Jaynes, 512 W. 4th St., City; JAYNES, HADDOCK, ANDERSON, Ky., Miss., Tenn., Texas.
- 58) Mrs. Jessie Jefferies, 3612 Ave. G, City; BAKER (Silas & Sarah Baker), Ga., Tex., Ark.
- 59) Mrs. Clifford H. Johnson, 5232 E. Lancaster, City; HEWLETT, TOWNSEND, N. Y., Mass., Ohio, Conn.
- 60) Mrs. J. W. Jordan, 3736 Bellaire Dr., N., City; Walter Alford FERGUSON and Clifford Roy JORDAN.
- 61) Nancy Jane Day Jost, 1237 Airline, Grapevine, Texas; E. L. ABEL, John GIBBS, La., Texas, Kentucky.
- 62) Mrs. W. O. Keys, 3101 Hedrick, City; ARNETT, O'NEAL, TULLOUS, KEYS, BAUGH, Miss., Tenn., Va., Ala., Texas.
- 63) Mrs. O. F. Kile, 3516 Canyon Ridge, City; KENDRICK, GIPSON, McGAUGHEY, MULLINS, HARRIS, WHITE, KILE, Tenn., Ala., Ark., La.
- 64) Mrs. Henry G. Korolevich, 212 N. Retta, City; WHITE, MUNN, YOUNG, WEAR (WARE?), NANCE, N. C., Ark.
- 65) Mrs. D. Ray Lindley, 3600 Autumn Dr., City; LINDLEY, TORREY, Okla., Tex.
- 66) Mrs. L. E. Lowrey, 608 W. 2nd, City; CASTLES, TIMS, S. C., Miss., Tenn.
- 67) Mrs. R. E. McManus, Rt. 1, Box 273, City; MaGQUIRK, McCANN, WILSON, WOMACK.
- 68) Mrs. C. E. Madden, 1914 S. Cooper, Arlington, Texas; GILLIAM, Mo., Va., Okla., (Miss. & Tenn. while Chickasaw Territory).
- 69) Mrs. Max K. Mayer, Jr., 3709 Brighton, City; MARS, MAYER, Tenn., La.
- 70) Mrs. John B. Miller, 4809 Shackelford, City; VILLIAMS, RIVES, Okla., Ark.
- 71) Mrs. C. E. Moore, 557 Hawkins, City; BEAVER(S), CATE(S), GRAVES, HEWLETT, ELLIOTT, MOORE, THOMPSON, WARREN, WHITE, DAVISON, MAGEE, ROSS, Va., N. C., Ky., Tenn., N. J., Mo., Ark., Ala., Miss., Texas.
- 72) Mrs. John S. Moran, 5125 El Campo, City; HARDY, DUGGAN.
- 73) Mrs. T. G. Morris, Jr., 4804 Nancy Lane, City; COATES, PASCHALL, JOHNSTON, S. C., Tenn., Pa.
- 74) Mrs. Odell M. Morrison, 2935 Derbigny, Melville, Louisiana; OXFORD, DANNAHOE, CULBERTSON, CHANDLER, SMITH, DEES, BROCK, MORRISON, Tenn., Ill., N. C., S. C., Ala., Miss., Ark., Ky.
- 75) Mrs. O. R. Nesmith, 4604 Hampshire, City; CONDER, CUTHBERTSON, ALLEN, N. & S. Carolina, Va.
- 76) Mrs. C. M. O'Brian, 420 Crestwood Dr., City; MOORE, George BROWN, John ALSTON, KNOX; N. J., Mass.
- 77) W. T. Ohlhausen, 8037 Downe, City; OHlHAUSEN, Texas, Mo., Calif.
- 78) Mrs. Geo. W. Ougheltree, 2300 W. Magnolia, City; Joseph P. BELK, John BELK, Esq., N. C., S. C., Ga.
- 79) Horace T. Owen, Jr., 7344 Gaston, City; OWEN, DAVIS, N. C., Miss., Tex.

(Directory of F. W. G. S. Workshop continued:)

- 80) Fred R. Padgett, 4245 Forbes, City; PADGETT, TAYLOR, HARRIS, HUFFMAN; Ky., Tenn., Va., Ill., Texas.
- 81) Mary Jim Poe, Rt. 1, Box 16, Mansfield, Texas; MOORMAN, BRYAN, BUCHANAN, WORSHAM.
- 82) Mrs. Ira Pulley, Jr., 6314 Meadowbrook Dr., City; CURTIS, HAYS, MINEAR, Texas.
- 83) Mrs. A. L. Pugsley, 2617 Wabash, City; PUGSLEY, Ill., Ohio, Pa., N. Y.
- 84) Mrs. Marjorie Randolph, 2601 Guilford Rd., City; RANDOLPH, FOWLER, GLIDDEN, COVEE, Mass., N. H., Tex., Miss., Tenn., Va.
- 85) John A. Ray, Box 103, Whitewright, Texas; RAY, ROUTH, Maryland, Kentucky, Tenn., and Texas.
- 86) Mrs. V. W. Redman, Box 338, Saint Jo, Texas; SMALL, ANGELL, FOUNTAIN, McCARGO, RELMAN, Va., Ohio, Mo., Calif.
- 87) Mrs. M. T. Riddle, 2518 Lipscomb, City; RIDDLE, LACKEY, KROHLER (KROEHLER), SADLER, Tex., Minn., Ohio, Mo., Ill., Miss.
- 88) Mrs. Lon Robinson, 6408 Waverly Way, City.
- 89) Mrs. C. T. Roark, 2546 Denny, City; T. B. JOHNSON, W. M. BRICE, George SMITH, Sam MOSELEY, D. ROARK; N. C., Ala., Mo., Ga.
- 90) Mrs. Nancy L. Samuels, 4783 Lubbock, City; ROGERS, McCRARY, WILLIS, WILSON, TIMMONS, MOSS, SEDDON, Ky., Tenn., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Ala.
- 91) Mrs. Murrel Samuel, 3001 College Ave., City; Mark HOPKINS, J. L. HOOD, S. C., Ala., Texas.
- 92) Mrs. Chas. L. Sarrazin, 2437 Medford Ct., E., City.
- 93) Ethyle E. Schaad, 1213 Hodgson, City; HOOSER (HAUSER), HARTMAN, GOATS, McCUTCHEN, HUTCHINSON, CHENNAULT, HAWKINS, COBERT, GATES, Ala., Tenn., Ar., N. C.
- 94) Mrs. W. A. Schmidt, 4812 Morris, City; JACKSON, GATES, BURNS, PITTMAN, CHAMBERS, HERRIDGE, von HEGMANN, Ga., Miss., N. & S. Carolina.
- 95) James A. Smith, 3021 Lubbock, City; SMITH, WATT, BERRIE, VANCE, Tenn.
- 96) Mrs. Landgrave T. Smith, Sr., 2605 Haynie, City; SMITH, LANDGRAVE, THOMAS, SWAIM, NAPOLION BONAPART, FREEMAN, N. & S. Carolina, N. Y., N. J., Mass.
- 97) Mrs. Nina Smullen, 4008 Pebblebrook Ct., City; COSTEN, SMULLEN, Va., Md., N. Y.
- 98) Mrs. Vernon Stevenson, 3132 Pioneer, City; GRIGGS, McMAHONS, MULLINS, STEVENSON, Texas, Tenn. (?)
- 99) Mrs. Geo. H. Stockton, 3778 W. 6th St., City; McGUIRE, STOCKTON, Texas, Tenn.
- 100) Mrs. E. F. Storey, 3124 Willing, City; McVEY, STORY, SHANKLE, Ill., Ohio, Ala., Tenn.
- 101) Miss Lottie Street, 3603 W. Biddison, City; STREET, HARRISON, ALEXANDER, ROBERTSON, Va., Tenn., Miss., New England States.
- 102) Sam W. Taylor, 1440 Eagle Dr., City; ALLISON.
- 103) Mrs. Pearl Taylor, 4608 Hampshire, City; PATY, DUNKLE, W. Va., Tenn.
- 104) Mrs. Edwin F. Thomas, 4313 Elmwood Dr., City; MOORE, THOMAS, LANKFORD, FORMBY, Tex., Tenn., La., Ky.
- 105) Mrs. J. L. Turner, Main St., Roanoke, Texas; CUDE (CUDEA); Prussia.
- 106) W. M. Tyson, Box 64, Saginaw, Texas; TYSON, REESE, NEAL, Tenn., Ky., N. C., Texas, Mo.

(Directory of F. W. G. S. Workshop continued:)

- 107) Mrs. I. H. Webb, 7308 Riviera Dr., City; ODELL, JOHNSON, BROWN, BLACKRELL, Ala., Ga., Va., Texas.
- 108) Mrs. E. F. Wentworth, 828 Roosevelt, Arlington, Texas; Ira E. Graves, Texas.
- 109) Mrs. W. D. Wheeler, 3824 West 4th, City; MARSHALL, CHRISTMAS, GARLAND.
- 110) Mrs. James H. White, 6724 Azle Ave., City; HALL, SWAIN, SULLIVAN, GREER, ELMONS, SUTTLES, Va., Ky., Tenn., N. C.
- 111) Mrs. C. B. Williams, 4710 Alta Dr., City.
- 112) Mrs. Eugene P. Williams, 2305 Lotus, City; CHILDS, COLT, SLEIGHT, AGNEW, N. Y., Pa., Ohio.
- 113) Landon Williams, 206 E. Daggett, City; Borden, C. H. and Michael Williams.
- 114) Mrs. Donald G. Wilson, Route 7, Box 204, City; ELAM, WILSON, GRINDLE, Pa., La.
- 115) Mrs. Leo E. Young, 932 Judd St., City; BRYAN (NEEDHAM), WHITFIELD, COLLIER, RUDISILL, Ga., N. C.
- 116) Mrs. Marvin E. Youngblood, 415 Chicago, City; Thomas P. YOUNGBLOOD, James K. Polk BANES, Archelus WILSON, Miss., Ala.
- 117) Arless B. Nixon, Director, Fort Worth Public Library, City.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HUGUENOTS IN CANADA:

George Elmore Reaman, Ph. D., has written an excellent article on "Huguenots in Canada," which has been published in Proceedings of The National Huguenot Society, Volume XVI, Washington, D. C., 1959, (edited by Samuel Booth Sturgis, M. D., Chairman, The Huguenot Society of Pa., and Honorary President General of The National Huguenot Society, 349 Wister Road, Wynnwood, Pa.). Such surnames as Roberval, Coligny, de Pontgrave, Chauvin, Secord, Nellis, Bönnar, Nelles (de Nelis), Dubois, Perrin, Gerber, and others are discussed.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### DIRECTORY OF LOUISIANA GENEALOGISTS:

The Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, Box 335, Baton Rouge, La., has published a Directory of Louisiana Genealogists: And Others Engaged in Louisiana Research, which may be ordered from them for one dollar.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CLAN MacTHOMAS:

Mr. Robert S. Thomas, F. S. A. Scot, 15 Cumin Place, Edinburgh 9, Scotland, is Chairman of Clan MacThomas Society and Vice-Chairman of the Council of Scottish Clan Societies. If you are interested in the Scots you may write to Mr. Thomas for data on the clan or clans you are kin to in Scotland.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 369.134 S Sons of the Revolution. Commonwealth of Kentucky  
Year Book of Sons of the American Revolution
- 2) 92 D Land, Aubrey C. The Dulanys of Maryland...
- 3) 926.6 K Konarski, Szymon. Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree.
- 4) 929.2 C Clendening, Anna Eliz. The Dunaways of Virginia
- 5) 929.2 D Dinneen, J. F. The Kennedy Family
- 6) 929.2 H Proceedings of the National Huguenot Society (Vol. 15)
- 7) 929.2 R Ruth Ritchie & Sudie Wood. Garner-Keene Families
- 8) 929.2 S Shaddinger, Anna E. The Micheners in America
- 9) 929.2 S Spraker, Mrs. J. R. The Boone Family
- 10) 929.3 B Bass, Cora. Marriage Bonds of Duplin Co., N. C., 1749-1868
- 11) 929.3 B Biggerstaff, Inez. Records of Walker County, Alabama
- 12) 929.3 C Camden Co., N. C., the Oldest Marriage Book on File, 1848-1867
- 13) 929.3 D Dorman, John Frederick. Essex Co., Va., Records, 1717-1722.
- 14) 929.3 D Dorman, John Frederick. Va. Rev. Pension Applications, (Vols. 2, 3, 4)
- 15) 929.3 H Hammond, D. Stanton. Rev. Samuel Fisher's Census, Paterson, N. J., 1824-1832.
- 16) 929.3 M McCown, Mary H. and Inez E. Burns. Soldiers of the War of 1812 Buried in Tennessee.
- 17) 929.3 M McIntosh, C. F. Brief Abstract of Lower Norfolk Co. and Norfolk Co. Wills, 1637-1710
- 18) 929.3 R Revill, Janie. South Carolina: Counties, Districts, ... 1765-1785.
- 19) 929.72 G Gardner, David E. and Frank Smith. Genealogical Research in England and Wales, vol. 2
- 20) 974.7 A Augur, C. H. New Rochelle, N. Y., Through Seven Generations (Huguenots, 1683)
- 21) 974.8 L Linn, John B. and Egle, Wm. H., eds. Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution... 2 vols.
- 22) 975.1 H Hancock, Harold Bell. The Delaware Loyalists.
- 23) 975.469 B Brown, Wm. G. History of Nicholas Co., W. Va.
- 24) 975.7 M McCrady, Edw. The History of South Carolina Under the Royal Government, 1719-1776.
- 25) 975.887 H Huxford, Folks. History of Brooks Co., Ga., 1858-1948.
- 26) 976.1 E Elliott, Carl. Annals of Northwest Alabama.
- 27) 976.943 J Johnson, L. F. History of Franklin Co., Kentucky.
- 28) 977 F Finley, John. The French in the Heart of America.
- 29) 970.4 M Manakee, H. R. Indians of Early Maryland.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SURNAMES:

"The use of fixed surnames or descriptive names appears to have commenced in France about the year 1000, and such names were introduced into Scotland through the Normans a little over one hundred years later, though the custom of using them was by no means common for many years afterwards."--George Fraser Black, Ph. D. The Surnames of Scotland, (New York Public Library, 1946).

## ATTEND THE MAY 30, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday in May, May 30, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Hallie J. Gibson, 3146 Carson, Fort Worth 17, Texas, a member of the society, will speak on "Magna Charta Dames." Mrs. Gibson will discuss the twenty-five renowned sureties, the barons of King John of England, who demanded the Great Charter of reforms, on June 15, in the year 1215, "between Staines and Windsor, in a meadow which is called Runnymede." The Magna Charta Dames are direct descendants of seventeen of these barons of King John of England.

Anyone interested in genealogy, history, heraldry, and related subjects is invited to attend this May 30, 1960, meeting.

Ye olde editor,

(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP  
in  
THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Please check one of the following:

REGULAR MEMBERSHIP DUES.....\$2.00 per calendar year \_\_\_\_\_  
or  
SUSTAINING MEMBERSHIP DUES.....\$5.00 per calendar year \_\_\_\_\_

(Note: The only difference between a Regular and a Sustaining Member of the society is that the Sustaining Member contributes more to the work of the society. All members receive THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, a monthly publication, published twelve months a year by the society.)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Bill Shaw, Treasurer  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

(Families interested in: \_\_\_\_\_)

(Counties & States & Countries interested in: \_\_\_\_\_)

## THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

---

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

---

Whole No. 38

June 1960

Vol. 3, No. 5

---

### TRAVELS IN THE OLD SOUTH:

Thomas D. Clark, in Volume Two of his bibliographies on Travels in the Old South, entitled "The Expanding South, 1750-1825: The Ohio Valley and the Cotton Frontier," traces some migration trails, which should prove of interest to genealogists and historians alike. On pages xii-xiii of the Editor's Preface, he says, as follows:

...Enormous activities occurred on the southern and western rivers. The Ohio and Mississippi became major passageways to the Gulf...travelers came down the river from Pittsburgh to visit the western settlements. The Ohio disgorged its annual burden of visitors on the shores of Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Louisiana. Kentucky was visited by almost every person who crossed the mountains or who came downstream. Some of these travelers went on westward across Indiana to St. Louis and back by the Great Lakes. Some crossed eastward from Kentucky to Tennessee and the Carolinas, while a great many more continued downstream....

\*\*\*\*\*

### REPORT OF THE MAY ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The 39th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held Monday, May 30, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Hallie J. Gibson, a member of the society, spoke on "The Magna Charta Dames." Mrs. Gibson said that Mrs. Marvin Nichols, another member of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, is vice regent of the Fort Worth-Dallas Colony of the National Society of Magna Charta Dames. Other Magna Charta Dames in the audience were introduced. Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin, the second vice president of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, is the State Registrar for Magna Charta Dames.

Mrs. Landgrave T. Smith, Sr., told of her recent trip to Charleston, South Carolina, where she visited the Charleston Library Society, 164 King Street, and the South Carolina Historical Society, Fireproof Bldg., Charleston 5, South Carolina. She also went to the Historic Charleston Foundation, 51 Meeting Street, and visited the Basement Book Store on College Street, where she found rare books. Of particular interest to Mrs. Smith was her husband's ancestral home, Medway Plantation, once owned by the Hon. Thomas Smith, Landgrave and Governor of Carolina.

Robert T. Gill, new program chairman of the society, spoke briefly on British genealogical references available.

\*\*\*\*\*

## A GENEALOGICAL QUOTATION:

"The desire to know about one's family is as old as recorded history. The Bible, the most sacred volume in Christendom, is replete with descents of nations and individuals...."--Milton Rubincam.

\*\*\*\*\*

EXCERPTS FROM THE PAPER ON "MAGNA CHARTA DAMES" GIVEN BY MRS. HALLIE J. GIBSON AT THE MAY 30, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The National Society of the Magna Charta Dames meets twice a year in Philadelphia. Programs of each meeting are sent to members here and abroad. This society, an hereditary order, was began March 1, 1909, in Washington, D. C. Eligibility for membership is based on direct descent from one or more of the Barons who in the year 1215, forced King John of England to grant the Magna Charta. Two persons at one time in the same family are included in each continuing membership. Each Primary member may in writing designate a qualified or hereditary successor. The society rests upon a provision quite unique, in that a perpetual life membership consists of two persons at one time in the same family. These persons are known as the Primary and the Hereditary members. While both members are for life, the dual membership itself is perpetual, being carried on by younger members of the family as they succeed to it from time to time upon the death of the Primary member, whose place is then taken by the Hereditary member, who will then name her own successor.

Nomination of friends for membership may be made by any Primary or Hereditary member of the society. Invitations may be issued to these nominees only if it can be shown that they have the required baronial ancestry....

This year a decision was made to colonize the states that wished to be organized into state societies or colonies. Texas had its first State Parliament of the Texas Division of the National Society of Magna Charta Dames on March 19, 1960, in Dallas. Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris of Dallas is State Regent; Mrs. Edmond L. Crow is regent of the Fort Worth-Dallas Colony. Plans are being completed by many members of this society to take the "Journey Back to Runnemede," in time for the program there June 15, 1960....

\*\*\*\*\*

THE GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY:

The editor of THE GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY, 52 Lincolns Inn Fields, London, W. C. 2, England, offers his magazine to Americans and Canadians for \$5.00 yearly. This family history journal has been published since 1930, and for your five dollar personal check or cash, offers you some free help and advice services in addition to query and library service.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Pentland Bookshop Ltd., 52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W. C. 2, has specialized in Genealogical books since 1931. Write for a free catalogue.

\*\*\*\*\*



THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST:

John Frederick Dorman, Editor of THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST, Box 4883, Washington 8, D. C., was in Houston, Texas, May 27, 1960, and spoke to the Houston Genealogical Forum on "Sources for Virginia Genealogical Research." Ye olde editor talked to him by long distance telephone to invite him to Fort Worth. Mr. Dorman was at one time an archivist at the William and Mary College and he is a fellow of the American Genealogical Society. We are in hopes that the next time Mr. Dorman journeys to Houston to visit his brother he will be our guest too. We shall roll out the red velvet carpet clear to Houston for him! (EDITOR'S NOTE: Thanks to Mrs. H. E. Mayhew, 3104 Amherst, Houston 5, Texas, First Vice Regent of the Texas Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, for calling us long distance and inviting us to be her guest to hear Mr. Dorman.)

\*\*\*\*\*

THE DICTIONARY OF EMIGRANT SCOTS:

The Scottish Genealogy Society is in the process of compiling a dictionary of emigrant Scots. Send the following information on your Scots ancestors to DUNCAN McNAUGHTON, Hon. Secretary, The Scottish Genealogy Society, 28 Pitbauchlie Bank, Dunfermline, Scotland: Name, Parentage, Destination, Date and Ship, Place of Origin, Dates of birth and death, Occupation, Date of Marriage, Wife, Parentage, Children, and References for this data.

\*\*\*\*\*

OHIO RECORDS & PIONEER FAMILIES:

Esther Powell, 36 N. Highland Avenue, Akron 3, Ohio, is editor of a quarterly, OHIO RECORDS & PIONEER FAMILIES, which costs \$5.00 per year. She began publication in January, 1960, and already has quite a few Texas subscribers.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE MARYLAND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

In the summer of 1959 the Maryland Genealogical Society was formed. The address of the society is 3102 Dunglew Road, Baltimore 22, Maryland. J. Harrison Daniels is president and Mrs. C. C. Meyer III, 212 Holland Road, Severna Park, Maryland, is editor of their quarterly.

\*\*\*\*\*

A NEW BOOK OF NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS:

Alexander McDonald Walker, 4887 Battery Lane, Apt. 21, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has a new book, now ready for delivery, NEW HANOVER COUNTY COURT MINUTES, Part 2, 1771-1785, at \$5.00 per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR:

Troy Young Collins, 2104 Fairmont Ave., Fort Worth 10, Texas, has been tracing the records of his Collins lineage, and he writes that he has received the following letter from the Illinois State Archives at Springfield, which gives information that may be of interest to others seeking family history in Illinois:

C O P Y

ILLINOIS STATE ARCHIVES  
SPRINGFIELDCharles F. Carpentier  
Secretary of State and State ArchivistTheodore J. Cassady  
Asst. State Archiv.

April 5, 1960

..."Your letter of March 26 to the Adjutant General requesting information on the Black Hawk War service record of Elijah William Collins has been referred to the Illinois State Archives which has custody of records of that war.

Elijah Collins served as Private in the company of Moses G. Wilson, Fourth Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside. Colonel Samuel M. Thompson was regimental commander.

The company was enrolled at Rushville, Schuyler County, Illinois, on April 23, 1832. It was mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of the Fox River, May 28, 1832, distant 220 miles from the place of enrollment. Elijah Collins was detailed on extra duty. We find no additional data on the service of the soldier.

The roster of Captain Wilson's company is published in the Combined History of Schuyler and Brown Counties, Illinois (W. R. Brink & Co., Philadelphia, 1882), page 160, but this gives no information not found in the official records.

Elijah Collins was an inhabitant of Schuyler County in 1830 and we enclose the listing from the Federal census of that year. Only heads of families were listed by name previous to 1850. Schuyler County was organized under a legislative act of January 13, 1825. The county seat is Rushville.

Since no charge is made for this service the one dollar bill which accompanied your letter is returned herewith....Theodore J. Cassady, Assistant State Archivist."

Fifth (U. S. 1830) Census, Schuyler County, Illinois, page 95, line 2: Collins, Elijah W.; Males under 5 years--2; Males 5 and under 10--1; Males 30 and under 40--1; Females 20 and under 30--1.

Mr. Collins writes that the Bible of an 86-year-old granddaughter of the veteran shows: Elijah William Collins, born 2-5-1797; Jane Murphy, born 6-17-1802; They married 6-16-1819; Edward Fleetwood Collins, b. 4-14-1822 (Mr. T. Y. Collins' grandfather); Robert Murphy Collins, b. 11-18-1826--d. Ala. between 1850-1860; Albion Young Collins, b. 3-12-1829. He notes that the Bible record agrees with the census record. Other children of Elijah William Collins and Jane Murphy Collins listed in the Bible are John Louis Collins, b. 2-7-1831, Malaya F. Collins, b. 5-26-1833; Mahaley Jane Collins, b. 8-11-1838; and Alfred Clay Collins, b. 6-10-1840.

\*\*\*\*\*

## MENNONITES, AMISH, BRETHREN, AND ALLIED GROUPS:

D. Gratz Books, R. R. 2, Box 155, Bluffton, Ohio, has published List No. 16, May--1960, of "Family Histories and Genealogical Books of the Mennonites, Amish, Brethren, and allied groups for sale. This list of 545 books has been placed in the library.

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## EVANS-STEPHENS, PERRY-HARTMAN, GOSS-FOSTER-LEWIS-EDWARDS:

Kenneth L. Evans, 277 Mistletoe Road, Ashland, Oregon, is carrying on the good work of our late member, Mrs. Carrie Reid. He is at present working on these lines: Evans-Stephens, Perry-Hartman, Goss-Foster, Lewis-Edwards. He wants to exchange information and he is also able to put most anything he has on hectograph for anyone that will need more than one copy.

## STEWART, BEARDEN:

Maud Hostetter, La Jara, Colorado, desires information on the STEWART family. Her grandmother was MARY ELIZABETH STEWART, daughter of ALEX (possibly ALEXANDER) STEWART, who married E. HARRIETT BEARDEN. Maud thinks her grandmother was born in Atlanta, Ga., in August 1859. Alex Stewart was an officer in the Civil War, and any additional data will be appreciated.

## DAY, REESE, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Ralph R. Anderson, 1004 Metropolitan, Leavenworth, Kansas, wants data on JOHN DAY, b. in Northern Ireland in 1782; d. 1857; married (?) Reese who was of Pa. Dutch descent. Issue: John, Jr., b. 4-11-1820 d. 10-28-1893, James, Jake, Ham, and Emma (married Jake Wittenmyer). It is thought that John, Jr., may have been born in Pa. He lived in Ohio and later in Vermilion Co., Ill. Emma and her husband later went to Okla. John, Jr. went to Kansas, where he died in 1893. Mrs. Anderson would like to hear from anyone knowing anything about this family and about the REESE lineage.

## HAYS, McKEMIE (McCAMEY), ETC.:

Miss Florence Eisele, 609 Washington St., Natchez, Mississippi, seeks place of marriage of JAMES HAYS to ELIZABETH McKEMIE (McCAMEY, etc.), on November 26, 1776; Issue: Esther m. Arthur SCOTT; twins Mary and Jane m. Charles McGinnis and Richard Lapsley, respectively; John Hays, and Robert Hays, the latter having a dau. Emily, b. 1815, but name of mother and place of Robert Hays' marriage needed. This family lived in Guilford Co., N. C., from 1778 until some time after 1805, when JAMES HAY died in Guilford Co., owning lands near site of Battle of Guilford Courthouse.

## ATKINS:

Frances M. Rogers, 310 Beverly Dr., Corpus Christi, Texas, seeks parents, brothers, sisters of WILLIAM ATKINS, b. 9 Mar. 1800, S. C., and his wife, PHEBE \_\_\_\_\_, b. 17 Nov. 1792, S. C. WILLIAM ATKINS was granted a league of land in 1831 in Austin's Colony.

What's My Lineage? continued:

## PERRY, STOWELL, EDWARDS:

Carole Bates, Mills College, Box 9401, Oakland, California, is tracing the lineage of her grandmother, JANETTE ELIZA PERRY, b. Jan. 21, 1868, Lynne, Weber Co., Utah; father--ALONZO ORSON PERRY, b. May 19, 1836, Lewis Essex Co., N. Y., m. ANN JANETTE ABIGAIL STOWELL, Nov. 11, 1865, d. Jan. 30, 1912; his father was STEPHEN PERRY--no dates--m. RHOBY EDWARDS--b. July 23, 1793, Windsor, Vermont, d. Oct. 12, 1865, Ogden, Utah. If you can help in any way, Miss Bates will appreciate it.

## McCRACKEN, ROSS, KELLEY, WARD, McLEAN:

Mrs. Bert McLean, Box 415, Decatur, Texas is especially interested in the genealogy of JAMES McCRACKEN, b. 1836, Lawrenceburg, Tenn., m. MATTIE CHAPMAN of Tenn. And she wants data on JOHN VINCENT ROSS, b. 1818 and died 1870 in New Orleans, La., m. REBECCA MOURNING IVY of Ireland in 1843. She and some of their 14 children are buried on the Ross Plantation near Jacksonville, Texas. John Vincent Ross m. 2ndly REBECCA ANDREWS. Mrs. McLean also wants WARD and McLEAN data.

## LEE, CROSS, HICKS, FOMBY (FORMBY):

Mrs. L. E. Montgomery, 2722 Cumberland Avenue, Waco, Texas, is interested in the following families: Lee, Cross, Hicks, Fomby or Formby, of N. C., Tenn., Ga., Va., and Ala.

## CREED, WRIGHT, BROCKMAN (BRAUCKMAN):

Miss Pearl C. Creed, 7117 Richlynn Terrace, Fort Worth 18, Texas, is tracing the following families: Creed, Wright, Brockman (Brauckman) and she is interested in Princess Ann County, Virginia; Fayette Co., Va., later of Kentucky--Hawkins and Hamble Cos., Tenn., Iowa and in Holland and Germany.

## LEAMASTER, HAMLET, GATEWOOD, ETC.:

Mrs. Eris Rees, Loa, Utah, wants information on RICHARD LEAMASTER of North Carolina; also on JESSE HAMBLE, wife, Sally GATEWOOD--children, Nancy, b. April 15, 1805, in Salisbury, Montgomery Co., N. C., Susan, and Elizabeth, husbands Jesse Mills, Jackman Harold.

## WISE, ROWE, AND ALLIED LINES:

Agnes Ashby, Centertown, Kentucky, is working on the ROWE family. JUDAH ROWE m. ROBERT BROWN, Nov. 8, 1816. Their daughter, Amelia m. DANIEL WISE, July 16, 1840. He was the son of Tobias and Mary (Grigsby) Wise. He later married Mrs. Lizzie (Smith) King and moved to Texas. There were several Wise in this county (Ohio Co.) around 1840 and before. She would like information on descendants of Daniel and Amelia Wise.

## TERRILL:

J. J. Crider, 3124 Fairview St., Fort Worth 11, Texas, wants the names of the children of JOHN TERRILL of Orange County, Virginia. He is listed in the census of 1785.

\*\*\*\*\*

## CORRECTION ON ANDREW PICKENS GENEALOGY:

Miss Janie Revill, Professional Genealogist, P. O. Box 662, Sumter, South Carolina, writes, as follows:

"In your BULLETIN for December, page 8, you have the contribution by Mrs. F. W. Allen relative to General Andrew Pickens; and give the place of his death as being 'Tamassee Co., S. C.' I have never heard of any section of South Carolina called 'Tamassee County'--and certainly there has never been any such regularly established county. Sometimes new settlers called their locations by names of counties from which they came from other places, or names that pleased them, but I have never met with the name 'Tamassee County' of record any place. I rather believe that must have been the plantation name of the home of General Pickens.

You also show 'that during the American Revolution he claimed Abbeville, S. C. (now Oconee Co.) as his home.' Abbeville County is still Abbeville County, and Oconee was never any part of Abbeville.

Old Pendleton District embraced the counties shown on the map I am sending herewith as Anderson and Pickens Counties; these two counties being the first division of old Pendleton District; later, much later, Oconee County was cut off from Pickens County, and it is my understanding that the home of General Pickens was in the part now Oconee (never by that name during his lifetime).

General Pickens first settled and lived in the Waxhaw settlement, his land was same, or adjoined the place where President Andrew Jackson was born, which is now in Lancaster County; and is that kind of jut-off along the Catawba River and Sugar Creek, bordering on North Carolina. At the time General Pickens lived there it was part of North Carolina, and by a new survey was deemed as being part of South Carolina. You can see Waxhaw Creek on the map, and the head of the Creek is where the Pickens land was. My impression now, (without having time to look up my compiled records on the subject) is that the Pickens land was sold, and then another sale to Robert Crawford, in whose home it is claimed General Jackson was born. I cannot say whether the actual Crawford house was on the Pickens land, or on adjoining land--I have never had opportunity to study that out in detail. I do have the deed references for sale of the Pickens land, and the ownership by Robert Crawford. The story is that the wife of Robert Crawford and Mrs. Jackson were sisters, and after the death of Mr. Jackson she moved in with her sister before the birth of Andrew. If that be true, she moved in just about the time the surveyors were passing by--that is why the North Carolina people claim Andrew Jackson was born in North Carolina, while the General gave his birthplace as South Carolina, which it was from the time his memory began...."

--February 1, 1960, Sumter, S. C.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. F. W. Allen gave permission to ye oldé editor to copy her D. A. R. papers for the Pickens data used in December, 1959, BULLETIN. These papers had been corrected and edited in such a manner that errors occurred in copying. We appreciate Miss Revill's corrections and the interesting data on Andrew Jackson's birthplace.)

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 050 J v. 3 Jacobus, D. L.; INDEX TO GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS.
- 2) 353.9758 G Ga. Dept. Arch. & Hist.; Ga.'s Official Register
- 3) 355.0973 a THE ARMY ALMANAC.
- 4) 365 T Tester, N. K.; THEY WERE IN PRISON: A HISTORY OF THE PA. PRISON SOCIETY, 1787-1937.
- 5) 920 N Nevin, Alfred; CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHY: MEN OF MARK OF CUMBERLAND VALLEY, PA., 1776-1876.
- 6) 920 W WHO'S WHO IN COLORADO.
- 7) 929.1 G Gardner, David E. and Derek Harland; BASIC COURSE IN GENEALOGY, (Vols. 1 and 2).
- 8) 929.2 C Colby, Lydia; THE GENAL. & HIST. OF...FRANCIS DODDS.
- 9) 929.2 F Fisher, P. W.; ONE DOZEN PRE-REV. WAR FAMILIES OF EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA.
- 10) 929.2 L Lineage book, DESCENDANTS OF THE ILLEG. SONS AND DAUS. OF THE KINGS OF BRITAIN.
- 11) 929.2 M McAllister, Annabelle C.; BRASFIELD-BRASSFIELD Geneal.
- 12) 929.2 M McCann, Wm. Ray; ANCESTORS-DESC. of JOHN I. JONES....
- 13) 929.2 M McCann, Wm. Ray; THE FAMILY OF MATTHEW CURRENT....
- 14) 929.2 R Reeves, Emma M.; THOMAS REEVES AND HIS DESCENDANTS.
- 15) 929.3 B Barclay, Margaret; THE DOWNS OF ORANGE AND WILKES.
- 16) 929.3 D Dickore, Marie; HESSIAN SOLDIERS IN THE AMER. REV.
- 17) 929.3 G Ga.; AUTHENTIC LIST OF ALL LAND LOTTERY GRANTS MADE TO VETERANS OF THE REV. WAR BY...GA.
- 18) 929.3 K Key, Della T.; TEXAS ABSTRACTS FROM POTTER COUNTY LAND RECORDS, Book I.
- 19) 929.3 N Newell, Herbert M.; 1850 FAYETTE COUNTY, ALA. CENSUS.
- 20) 929.3 N Newell, Herbert M.; 1850 MARION COUNTY, ALA. CENSUS.
- 21) 929.3 N Newell, Herbert M.; 1830 & 1840 Fayette Co. Ala. Census.
- 22) 929.3 P THE PHILADELPHIA BAR: A Complete Catalog of Members from 1776-1868.
- 23) 929.3 Q Quisenberry, A. C.; REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN KENTUCKY.
- 24) 929.3 R Rogers, Ellen S.; 1800 CENSUS OF KENT CO., DELAWARE.
- 25) 929.3 T Tucker, C. C.; A LIST OF THE PENSIONERS IN...PA.....
- 26) 929.3 U U. S. WAR DEPT.; KENTUCKY PENSION ROLL OF 1835.
- 27) 929.3 Y Young, Pauline; SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS, 2 vols.
- 28) 929.5 A Branch, J. B.; EPITAPHS OF GLOUCESTER & MATHEWS COS. IN TIDEWATER VIRGINIA THROUGH 1865.
- 29) 929.5 N Newell, Herbert M.; FAYETTE CO., ALA. CEMETERY RECORDS.
- 30) 973.7 A Assn. for Procuring employment for Rebel Deserts. Account Book, 1865.
- 31) 973.7 D Dyer, Frederick H.; COMPENDIUM OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION. 3 vols.
- 32) 974.497 M Macy, Obed.; THE HISTORY OF NANTUCKET.
- 33) 974.9 S Smith, Samuel; HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA CAESARIA, OR NEW JERSEY.
- 34) 974.937 M Murray, Nicholas; NOTES, HIST. & BIOG., CONCERNING ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J.....
- 35) 975.537 B Brockman, W. E.; ORANGE COUNTY (VIRGINIA) FAMILIES, 2 v.
- 36) 975.8975 C Covington, W. A.; HISTORY OF COLQUITT CO., GA.
- 37) 976.1 A ALA. DEPT. OF ARCH. & HIST.; REV. SOLDIERS IN ALA.
- 38) 976.8 W Williams, S. C.; TENN. DURING THE REV. WAR.

## ATTEND JUNE 27, 1960, MEETING OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday night in June, June 27, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the air conditioned auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. E. W. Bass, the former Alice Kleberg, will speak on "THE DIARY OF R. J. KLEBERG." Mrs. Bass is a member of the fabulous Kleberg family that has held a prominent part in the history of Texas since the days of the Republic of Texas. She is an active member of the Van Zandt Chapter of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas.

Anyone interested in local history, genealogy, heraldry, and allied subjects is invited to attend this June 27th meeting.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING MEMBERSHIP APPLICANTS:

Mrs. George W. Miller, 713 Second St., Graham, Texas.  
Ray A. Walter, P. O. Box 3032, Waco, Texas.  
Kenneth L. Evans, 277 Mistletoe Road, Ashland, Oregon.  
Mrs. Ethel S. Nabers, 120 Bird St., San Angelo, Texas.  
Esther Weygandt Powell, 36 North Highland Ave., Akron 3, Ohio.  
Mrs. Kate Pruett Cochrane, 1715 - 21st St., Galveston, Texas.  
Dr. Irvin Clayton, 1617 Catalina Dr., Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
Mrs. Homer N. Caswell, 1605 Elm, Georgetown, Texas.  
Miss Pearl C. Creed, 7117 Richlynn Terr., Fort Worth, Texas.  
W. M. Tyson, Box 64, Saginaw, Texas.  
Lois Foster Blount, 707 North Street, Nacogdoches, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

Ye olde editor, (Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler, Telephone Walnut 7-2650;  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P. O. BOX 864, FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS.

ALL QUERIES WELCOME!

## MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION:

Fort Worth Genealogical Society

P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

(Date)

I wish to apply for membership in the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
as a (check one):

Regular Member, Dues \$2.00 per year....., or as a  
Sustaining Member, Dues \$5.00 per year.....

NAME

ADDRESS

NOTE: All members receive THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, published  
monthly, twelve months a year.

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 39

July 1960

Vol. 3, No. 7

## FINDING YOUR FOREFATHERS IN AMERICA:

"There are two impressive facts which confront the student of the genealogy of families in America. One is that our population is the result of the intermingling of many different nationalities. From many lands came the forefathers of the American people, and each group brought its distinct contribution to our national life. The other is that in tracing the pedigree of the typical American family of today one is almost certain to follow the ancestral lines into a diversity of nations, particularly those in Europe."

--Archibald F. Bennett, 1957.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Ye olde editor finds this true; of our 16 great, great grandparents, six are English; three, Scotch; three, Irish; two, Welsh; one, German; and one French!)

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE JUNE ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The 40th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held Monday, June 27, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. E. W. Bass, the former Alice Kleberg, spoke on the diary of Robert Justus Kleberg. Following Mrs. Bass's talk, several members told of recent research they have done.

Plans are being made for the July 25, 1960, meeting of the society. The Fort Worth Genealogical Society will meet July 25, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the air conditioned auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Earl Byers, president of the Governor Thomas Hinckley Chapter, Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century, will present a program on the Colonial Dames. This program is one of a series to acquaint genealogists with the various societies that do much to preserve our American heritage such as the Sons of the American Revolution, the First Families of Virginia, and similar groups.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE AUSTRALIAN GENEALOGIST:

The society has received the Spring 1959, issue of The Australian Genealogist, which, like all our exchanges will be placed in the library. This particular issue has an article on the Bell family, and, of particular interest to those of English descent is an article on Parish Registers in England, from 1538 to 1836.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE IRISH IN AMERICAN LIFE:

"Since the settlement of this country we have received nearly,



if not quite four million immigrants from Ireland,--a number about two thirds as large as that of the present (1896) population of Ireland....--Henry Childs Mervin, AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, Vol. 77, p. 289.

\*\*\*\*\*

EXTRACTS FROM THE PAPER ON "THE DIARY OF R. J. KLEBERG," PRESENTED TO THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, AT THE JUNE 27, 1960, MEETING:

"Robert Justus Kleberg (Christened Johnun Christian Justus Robert Kleberg), was born on the 10th day of September, A. D. 1803, in Herstelle, Westphalia, in the former kingdom of Prussia. His parents were Lucas Kleberg, a prominent and successful merchant, and Veronica Kleberg (nee Meier). They moved from Herstelle to Beverungen in Westphalia, where they were quite prosperous for a time. Besides Robert, they had the following children: Ernest, Louis, Joseph, and Banise. At an early age Robert Justus Kleberg entered the Gymnasium of Holzminden. Choosing law as his profession he later entered the University of Goettingen, and in two and a half years received his diploma as doctor juris. Soon after he was appointed as one of the justices in the assizes of Nirhiem, where he remained one year, after which he was promoted to various judicial positions.

In 1834, he decided to come to the United States because, he wrote--

I wished to live under a Republican form of government, with unbounded personal, religious and political liberty, free from the petty tyrannies, the many disadvantages and evils of old countries. Prussia, my former home, smarted at the time under a military despotism. I was (and have ever remained) an enthusiastic lover of republican institutions, and I expected to find in Texas, above all other countries, the blessed land of most fervent hopes.

Texas was yet partially unexplored, but the reports that reached the old country were of the most extravagant and romantic nature, and were well calculated to enthuse the impulsive and courageous spirit of Judge Kleberg. The ardor of his desires to emigrate was heightened by a letter written by a Mr. Ernest, a German from the Duchy of Oldenburg who had emigrated to Texas a few years previous, and who at that time resided in what is now known as Industry, Austin County, Texas. This letter recited the advantages of Texas in the most glowing colors, comparing its climate to the sunny skies of Italy; it lauded the fertility of the soil and spoke of the perennial flora of the prairies....

About this time, Robert Justus Kleberg on September 4, 1834, married Miss Rosalia von Roeder, daughter of Lieut. Ludwig Anton S. von Roeder, the head of an old noble family. It was first contemplated to emigrate to one of the Western States of the United States, but it was now determined to go to Texas.

(The Diary of R. J. Kleberg continued:)

'We changed our first intention to go to the Western States, and chose Texas for our future home. As soon as this was determined we sent some of our party, to wit, three brothers of my wife, unmarried, Louis, Albrecht and Joachim, and their sister Valesca, and a servant by the name of Polhart, ahead of us to Texas for the purpose of selecting a point where we could all meet and commence operations. They were well provided with money, clothing, a light wagon and harness, tools, and generally everything necessary to commence a settlement. They planned to go to Mr. Ernest, the writer of the letter which induced us to go to Texas. Six months after our party left the old country, and shortly after we received the news of their safe arrival, we followed on the last day of September, A. D. 1834, in the ship Congress; the captain, J. Adams.'

The party consisted of Robert Kleberg and wife, Lieut. L. A. S. von Roeder and wife, his daughters, Louise and Caroline, his sons, Rudolph, Otto and William v. Roeder, Louise Kleberg, Mrs. Otto v. Roeder, nee Pauline von Donop and Miss Antoinette von Donop (afterwards wife of Rudolph von Roeder). The other passengers were nearly all Germans from Oldenburg, and one of them was the brother-in-law of Mr. Ernst. They were all bound for the same point in Texas, and after a voyage of sixty days landed in New Orleans.

'Here we heard very bad accounts about Texas, and were advised not to go to Texas, which it was said was infested with robbers, murderers and wild Indians. But we were determined to risk it, and could not disappoint our friends who had preceded us. As soon, therefore, as we succeeded in chartering the schooner Sabin, about two weeks after we had landed in New Orleans, we sailed for Brazoria, Texas. After a voyage of eight days we wrecked off of Galveston Island, December 22, 1834. The Sabin was an American craft of about 150 tons. The Sabin's captain and crew left the island, I think, in the steamer, Ocean. The wreck was sold in Brazoria at public auction and bought by a gentleman who had come in the Ocean, for thirty-odd dollars. Perhaps she was not regularly employed in the trade between New Orleans and Texas, and was only put in order to get her wrecked to get the amount for which she was insured. This was the opinion of the passengers at the time. It is impossible for me to name with certainty the exact point of the island at which we were stranded, but I think it was not far from the center of the island, about ten miles above the present site of the city; it was on the beach side. The island was a perfect wilderness and inhabited only by deer, wolves and rattlesnakes. All the passengers were safely brought to shore, and were provided with provisions, partly from those on board ship and partly by the game on the island. Most of the men were delighted with the climate on the island, and the sport they enjoyed by hunting and fishing. A committee of five was appointed to ascertain whether we were on an island or on the main land. After an investigation of two days the committee reported that we were on an island. The passengers then went regularly into camp, saving all the goods and provisions from the wrecked vessel, which was only about fifty feet from shore. From the sails, masts and beams they constructed a large tent, with separate

(The Diary of R. J. Kleberg continued:)

compartments for women and children. Thus the passengers were temporarily protected against the inclemency of the weather. Two or three days after our vessel had sunk, the steamer Ocean hove in sight and observing our signal of distress, anchored opposite our camp and sent a boat ashore with an officer to find out the situation. The captain would not take all the passengers, but consented to take a few, charging them a doubloon each. I, with Rudolph v. Roeder, took passage on the steamer, which was bound for Brazoria. I went as agent of the remaining passengers to charter a boat to take them and their plunder to the main land. Finding no boat at Brazoria, or Bell's Landing, the only Texas ports at that time, I proceeded on foot to San Felipe, where I was told I would find a small steamer, the Cuyuga, with Capt. W. Harris. I found the steamer but did not succeed in chartering her, the price asked (\$1,000) being too high.

In San Felipe I heard for the first time of the whereabouts of my relative who had preceded us. Here I also formed the acquaintance of Col. Frank Johnson and Capt. Moseby Baker, under whose command I afterwards participated in the battle of San Jacinto. These gentlemen informed me that two of my friends, Louis and Albert von Roeder, had located about fourteen miles from San Felipe on a league and labor of land, but that Joachim and Valesca von Roeder had died. We found them in a miserable and pitiful condition. They were emaciated by disease and want, and without money. Tears of joy streamed from their eyes when they beheld us. After a few days rest I continued on my errand to charter a boat. I had a letter of introduction to Stephen F. Austin and Sam Williams from a merchant in New Orleans to whom our ship had been consigned, which I presented to Mr. Austin's private secretary, Mr. Austin and Mr. Williams being absent. From him I received a letter of introduction to Mr. Scott, the father-in-law of Mr. Williams. From Mr. Scott I finally succeeded in chartering a small vessel for \$100.00 for three trips, and immediately returned to Galveston, landing on the bay side opposite the camp, four weeks after I had left it.

I found the passengers of the old Sabin in good health and spirits. They had spent their time in hunting and fishing. Those who could not shoot were employed to drive the deer to the hunters. There were deer by the thousands. I left the next day with the first cargo of people, including my wife, her parents, and Caroline von Roeder. After a stormy trip we arrived on the evening of the same day at Mr. Scott's place where we were hospitably treated. The next day we reached Harrisburg, where I succeeded in renting a comfortable house, intending to remain there until all the passengers had arrived from the island. The last passengers did not arrive until the winter of 1835 though I hired another small sloop from Captain Smith in Velasco, which also made three trips. The winter of 1836 was unusually severe.'

Robert Kleberg, by reason of his superior education, was the only one among those early German colonists who could make himself understood to the few American pioneers who inhabited the interior and acted as spokesman for the rest. Indian tribes, both savage and civil, swarmed throughout the country, and it was necessary for the colonists to explore and to settle the country in communities for self-defense...."--Mrs. E. W. Bass, 2925 Sixth Ave., Fort Worth 10, Texas.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF DUPLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, 1749-1868:

Cora Bass, (Mrs. Taft Bass, Box 463, Clinton, North Carolina), has published Marriage Bonds of Duplin County, North Carolina, 1749-1868, which may be ordered from her for ten dollars. This book is easy for the historian and genealogist to use as Mrs. Bass has indexed all names mentioned in the text, including brides, witnesses, and bondsmen.

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover County. Mrs. Bass records also that Marriage Bonds first came into existence in North Carolina as the result of a Marriage Law enacted in 1741, and this law remained unchanged until 1868. It required that the Clerk of Court of the County in which the bride-to-be resided, take a bond before issuing a license to the prospective bridegroom, to guarantee that there was no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 1) 289.8 A    | Andrea, Edward Deming--THE PEOPLE CALLED SHAKERS   |
| 2) 325.245 M  | Mangano, Antonio--SONS OF ITALY...   |
| 3) 369.1 N    | PROCEEDINGS, NATIONAL HUGUENOT SOCIETY, Vol. 15, 16  |
| 4) 369.135 D  | DIRECTORY, TEXAS SOCIETY D. A. R., 1959  |
| 5) 902 A      | Saint-Allais, M. de--L'ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES DES FAITS HISTORIQUES...  |
| 6) 92 E       | Jenks, Edward--EDWARD PLANTAGENET (EDWARD I)   |
| 7) 920.041 W  | Lippe, Rev. Robert, ed.--SELECTIONS FROM WODROW'S BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS   |
| 8) 929 S      | SCOTTISH NOTES AND CUESIES   |
| 9) 929.2 B    | Blakemore, Mary (Stewart)--A NARRATIVE GENEALOGY OF THE STEWARTS OF SEQUATCHIE VALLEY, TENN. AND OTHER ALLIED FAMILIES |
| 10) 929.2 B   | Brenan, Gerald--A HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF PERCY...   |
| 11) 929.2 C   | Cormier, R. P.--LA FAMILLE CORMIER EN AMERIQUE   |
| 12) 929.2 W   | Wurts, John S.--MAGNA CHARTA, parts 1-7  |
| 13) 929.3 G   | Glasgow--ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS OF THE TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW, 1547-1555   |
| 14) 929.3 S   | Smith, Sarah (Quinn)--EARLY GEORGIA WILLS AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES, WILKES COUNTY                                    |
| 15) 941 S     | PROCEEDINGS OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND, 1887-88, 1889-90, 1888-89, 1890-91   |
| 16) 941.31 J  | Jervise, Andrew--MEMORIALS OF ANGUS AND THE MEARNES  |
| 17) 975.1 K   | Kirkwood, Robert--JOURNAL AND ORDER BOOK OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE   |
| 18) 975.5 B   | Brock, R. A.--MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1672-1865...   |
| 19) 975.5 V   | Brock, R. A.--PROCEEDINGS OF THE VA. HIST. SOCIETY ....1891  |
| 20) 975.539 G | Slaughter, Dr. Philip--GENEAL. & HIST. NOTES ON CULPEPPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA   |
| 21) 975.539 K | Knorr, Catherine--MARRIAGES OF CULPEPPER CO., VA., 1781-1815   |

THE ALABAMA GENEALOGICAL REGISTER:

Elizabeth Wood Thomas, Box 284, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, Editor and Publisher of THE ALABAMA GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, a quarterly (\$5.00 per year), is doing a great service for her state and country in publishing the records of marriages, census schedules, tombstone inscriptions, Bibles, will books, poll lists, maps, etc. If every state in the Union had an Elizabeth Wood Thomas doing such excellent work the research problems of the genealogist and historian would be satisfied.

\*\*\*\*\*

EARLY BIBLE RECORDS OF TENNESSEE FAMILIES:

Mrs. Joseph L. Sneed, 1625 Laurel Avenue, Knoxville 16, Tenn., Telephone: 3-7312, has published the Early Bible Records of Tennessee Families, Volume I., \$7.50 and Volume II., \$10.00, containing records that go back to the middle 1700's, connecting families to Va., N. C., Pa., Ky., and other sections.

\*\*\*\*\*

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE CINCINNATI (OHIO) AREA:

Marie Dickore, 3411 Clifton Ave., A-6, Cincinnati 20, Ohio, Editor of the Genealogical Department of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio Bulletin, has sent us a copy of her article on the difficulties of genealogical research in her area. Miss Dickore does historical research for genealogy and biography, DAR and SAR Lineages, Probate Court Searches, and writes business and local history.

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?OWEN(S), ANNISON, AND ALLIED LINES:

Frances M. Rogers, 310 Beverly Dr., Corpus Christi, Texas, is searching for the parents of THOMAS OWEN(S) and his wife, MARTHA ANNISON, both from Smith Co., Tenn., and the descendants of their children. The Owens family moved from Smith Co. to Dallas Co., Ark., in 1842. Some of the children moved to Bowie and Grayson Co., Texas.

THOMAS OWEN(S), was born between 1790-1800. He married Martha D. Annison, born between 1804-9. Issue--13 children--MADISON, b. about 1822 married Lucy A.----; WILLIAM, born 1825; SARAH, b. about 1826, married WILLIAM CHANDLER and 2ndly LOUIS HURSTON; JOHN b. 1827, d. 1895, married MARGARET ETHERLY; THOMAS b. 1830 married MARTHA \_\_\_\_; FRANCES b. 1832, married DAVID TERRELL; SAMUEL b. 1833, d. 1917, married ADELINE LUTH and 2ndly JULIA TICKELL; HEZEKIAH G., b. 1834, m. JULIA \_\_\_\_; GABRIEL; SUSAN; GEORGE L.; JAMES D., b. about 1843 and killed after the Civil War; SOMNER b. about 1844, married JOHN O'NEAL, McFADDEN, and NASH. Any help will be appreciated.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE CONTINUED:

REED, CARGILL, DODSON, HAYS:

Miss Florence Eisele, 609 Washington St., Natchez, Mississippi, wants data on any descendants of the following named persons:

In Book 48, page 404, DEED RECORDS OF GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, for Oct. 27, 1874, there is a document recording sale of land in Greensboro, N. C., on West Market and Ashe St., by SARAH REED of Shelby Co., Tenn., of the one part and SARAH J. CARGILL, wife of T. H. CARGILL of Hardeman Co., Tenn., and MARY A. HAYS, wife of JAMES M. HAYS, of COOK COUNTY, TEXAS, of the second part, said second parties being daughters of said SARAH REED of Shelby Co., Tenn. House on lot being sold had been occupied by "late JAMES and MARY McIVER."

Throughout several other documents concerning sale of this house and lot, only "Cook County, Texas" is named as residence of JAMES HAYS and wife, MARY REED HAYS, though there are references to Dallas, Sherman and "McKimy (?)", Texas."

MATILDA B. DODSON, wife of DR. DODSON of Shelby Co., Tenn., is also listed as being a daughter of said SARAH REED OF SHELBY CO., TENN.

BROWN, BUSBY, BROOKS, ELAM, FLOYD, GIBSON, NOYES, ONSTODT, SCULL, ETC.:

Mrs. Jackson Scull, 115 Paseo Encinal, San Antonio 12, Texas, a new member of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, is working on the following lines: BROWN, BUSBY, BROOKS, ELAM, FLOYD, GIBSON, NOYES, ONSTODT, SCULL, SOUTHERN, TARPLEY, WARREN, and WILLIAMS. She is interested in Mo., Miss., Tenn., Va., N. & S. Carolina, and Ala.

FODGE, REYNOLDS, BRADEN, LASTER, ETC.:

Mrs. John E. McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, California, is particularly interested in extending her FODGE line. Her great-great grandfather came to Texas about 1880 and settled in Cass Co., Texas, near Atlanta. They moved to Detroit, Red River Co., Texas, about 1894. This JOHN ABRAHAM FODGE was the husband of NANCY BRADEN. Their son, JAMES NEWTON FODGE, b. 1 May 1855, m. 13 Jan. 1876, d. 4 Oct. 1936, married SOPHIA ANN REYNOLDS, dau. of GEORGE WASHINGTON REYNOLDS AND HIS WIFE, SARAH LASTER.

ASH:

Melvin Ash, 1942 Center Street, New Albany, Indiana, is interested in ASH genealogy. His father, JAMES LEVI ASH, b. 11 June 1890, the son of JOSEPH HENRY ASH, born 26 July 1859; died 9 March 1929, son of GEORGE ASH, born about 1815, died about 1858. Mr. Ash understands that the family came from England, where the surname was spelled "ASHE."

HARRISON, FROMAN:

Gary Edward Young, 1115 N. Jefferson, Carrollton, Missouri, desires data on THOMAS HARRISON, SR., who died in 1827 in Washington County, Kentucky. According to his will he was close to 100 years old. Among his children were THOMAS, JR.; SARAH who married ISAAC FROMAN; and Eleanor. Is it true that he was related to Wm. Henry Harrison? Mr. Young will exchange information with interested persons.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE CONTINUED:

## PERRY, HARPOOL, EWING:

Mrs. Reta Jack, 2701 Downer Ave., Richmond 2, California, is the daughter of LENA PERRY, daughter of ALFRED LOFTUS PERRY, born 1 Oct. 1853, Warren Co., Ky.; died 4 Apr. 1936, in Mineola, Wood, Texas; married SARAH JOSEPHINE HARPOOL, 28 Jan. 1877. ALFRED LOFTUS PERRY was the son of JOHN THOMAS PERRY, married MARY ELLEN EWING, born 10 Mar. 1825, Logan Co., Ky., died 8 Nov. 1910, in Ozark, Christian Co., Missouri. They had ten children. Mrs. Jack will exchange information.

## PRATER, PRATHER, PRAYTOR:

Mrs. W. G. Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Southfield, Michigan, Editor of the PRATHER FAMILY ASSOCIATION publication, is interested in hearing from anyone with a PRATER, PRATHER, PRAYTOR line.

## TERRILL:

Julian J. Crider, 3124 Fairview St., Fort Worth 11, Texas, wants to know the names of the children of JOHN TERRILL of Orange County, Virginia. He is listed in the Census of 1785.

## SLAUGHTER, HAMPTON, COOK, BEAUMONT, MOORE, ETC.:

Mrs. Peyton B. Randolph, 219 Beech Street, Plainview, Texas, is writing the thistory of BEAUMONT-COOK-SLAUGHTER FAMILIES that descend from JAMES SLAUGHTER (born 1754, Culpepper Co., Va., Lieut. in Rev.) and ELIZABETH HAMPTON (born ca 1754, Culpeper Co., Va.); married 22 July 1772, Fauquier Co., Va.

## I. JAMES SLAUGHTER and ELIZABETH HAMPTON had issue--

William Harrison Slaughter m. Elizabeth Marshall  
 Arthur Slaughter m. Sally Dinwiddie  
 Robert F. Slaughter m. Sophia (Percy) Treat  
 Elizabeth (Betsy) Slaughter m. Fleming Gatewood  
 Matthew Slaughter m. Katherine Slaughter  
 Susan Bell Slaughter m. William Bell  
 Martha (Patsy) Slaughter m. \_\_\_\_\_ Allensworth (Allenwood?)

TABITHA (TABBY) SLAUGHTER, born ca 1780, Culpeper Co., Va.; married VALENTINE COOK II, born 1765, Greenbrier Co. (old) Va. (now W. Va.). Married, in the fall of 1789 or '99.

Both died, Logan Co., Ky.; he, 1833; she, 1829.

II. TABITHA (TABBY) SLAUGHTER and VALENTINE COOK II had  
 James Cook, Md.

Richard, m. ?, lived at Fayetteville, Texas.  
 Valentine Cook m. dau. of Judge Geo. Martin, Tenn.  
 Gabriel S. Cook, unmarried; lived at Granada, Miss.  
 William Cook, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Varnell; founded Indianolo (Powerhorn), Texas.  
 John Cook, m. ?, became Methodist minister  
 Thomas Cook, m. ?, became Methodist minister  
 Elizabeth (Nancy) Cook, m. Samuel or Wm. ? Gwinn, member Congress  
 Franklin Asbury Cook, unmarried; lived at Delta, Miss.  
 SUSAN BELL COOK, born 1820, Ky., married WILLIAM BEAUMONT, b.  
 Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England; they m. 1834, Logan Co., Ky.

## ATTEND JULY 25, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in July, July 25, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the air-conditioned auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Earl Byers, president of the Governor Thomas Hinckley chapter, Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century, will present a program on "The Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century."

Mrs. Byers is a former State officer of the United States Daughters of 1812, and is also active in the National Huguenot Society and the Daughters of the American Colonists. The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is honored to have Mrs. Byers bring us this program on the Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century.

Anyone interested in genealogy, heraldry, history and related subjects is invited to attend this July 25th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

Ye olde editor,

(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

ALL QUERIES WELCOME!

## MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION:

Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

\_\_\_\_\_(Date)

I wish to apply for membership in the Fort Worth Genealogical Society as a (check one)

Regular Member, Dues \$2.00 per year....., or as a  
Sustaining Member, Dues \$5.00 per year......

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: All members receive the GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, published monthly, twelve months a year.

(Families interested in: \_\_\_\_\_)

(COUNTIES & STATES & COUNTRIES interested in: \_\_\_\_\_)



# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 40

August 1960

Vol. 3, No. 8

## A GENEALOGICAL QUOTATION:

"A little fact is worth a whole limbo of family tradition."  
--Emerson and Deckler.

\*\*\*\*\*

## JULY ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The 41st meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held Monday, July 25, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Earl L. Byers, 808 Colvin Street, Fort Worth, Texas, president of the Governor Thos. Hinckley Chapter, Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century, presented a program in costume with Mrs. Q'Zella Oliver Jeffus singing colonial folksongs and playing her seventeenth century zither. E. Charles Hinckley, dressed as Governor Thomas Hinckley, from whom he is directly descended, gave a paper on the life of the Governor. Mrs. Byers discussed the objects of the society and explained that members were lineal descendants of ancestors who rendered civil or military service in one of the eleven British colonies of America prior to 1701.

At a brief business meeting following the program, the Fort Worth Genealogical Society amended its by-laws to read as follows:

Art. IV., Sec. 6: REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS:  
For the purpose of attending to such business as may come before the Board of Directors during the year following the regular annual meeting of the Board of Directors as provided for in Art. IV, Sec. 5 herein, six other meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held throughout the year, each seven days prior to the monthly membership meetings held according to Art. III, Sec. 6 herein, unless postponed according to these by-laws; and these six meetings shall be held prior to the March, May, July, September, November and January membership meetings and shall be held at such place and time of day as shall be determined by the President.

Thanks to the wonderful job the publicity committee of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society does, we had a fifteen minute television program on Channel 5, WBAP-TV, July 17, 1960, on Luther Adkins "Tele-Views" program, and our program of July 25 was televised and shown on Channel 5, WBAP-TV, on the "Texas News", July 26, and repeated on the "High Noon News" on July 27, 1960. We also received television coverage on Channel 11, KFJZ-TV, radio spot announcements and pictures and stories in THE FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM and THE FORT WORTH PRESS.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY THANKS THE FOLLOWING:

We wish to express our appreciation to the following firms and individuals and institutions for helping to make our Colonial program of July 25, 1960, a success:

- 1) The Fort Worth Public Library and its staff for holding exhibits in each department of the library and for all the many other kindnesses and deeds of courtesy to our society;
- 2) Haltom's Jewelers, 614 Main Street, Fort Worth 2, Texas, for lending a rare and valuable collection of colonial watches and jewelry for an exhibit at the library;
- 3) Harris Costume Co., 1017 University Drive, Fort Worth, Texas, for lending beautifully copied colonial costumes to the society;
- 4) Mrs. Abby Moran, Head, Genealogy and Southwestern Dept., Fort Worth Public Library, for lending many lovely old family heirlooms for display;
- 5) Mrs. Billy Coutts Hutcheson for lending a 17th Century Family Bible;
- 6) Mr. John Latimer, for lending his Revolutionary ancestor's silver saber;
- 7) Mr. Robert T. Gill, for lending many rare old letters, papers, china, and treasured relics of his ancestors; and
- 8) to all of YOU who came and enjoyed this delightful program and the Colonial American exhibits at the library.

\*\*\*\*\*

"All family history, so far as it is not supported by contemporary evidence is romance."--Dr. Samuel Johnson and Deckler.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING NEW MEMBERS:

Mrs. R. J. Bell, 3000 Haltom Road, Fort Worth 17, Texas.  
Mrs. R. H. Dama, 3732 Cresthaven, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
Miss Mittie J. Shelton, 912 N. 32 St., Waco, Texas.  
Mrs. Jackson Scull, 115 Paseo Encinal, San Antonio 12, Texas.  
Mrs. Cecil Parker, Box 518, Glen Rose, Texas.  
Mrs. Ross Wharton, Route 1, Stanberry, Missouri.  
Charlene McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, California.  
Anne McGehearty, 1406 Ballinger, Fort Worth 3, Texas.  
Mrs. Alene Thompson Granbery, Box 696, Olton, Texas. (SUSTAINING MEMBER)  
Bob Craft, 4504 Rutland, Fort Worth 15, Texas.  
Mrs. Brook Burton, 423 Louisiana, Corpus Christi, Texas.  
Miss Annie Marshall Smith, 1900 Pearl, Austin, Texas.  
Mrs. A. K. Marney, Box 24, Gatesville, Texas.  
Mrs. John R. Carter, 1605 W. 7th St., Plainview, Texas. (SUSTAINING)  
Rhea Kuykendall, 1100 Santa Rita Street, Silver City, New Mexico.  
Mrs. John C. Robbins, Jr., 820 Stuckey Drive, Longview, Texas.

As of August 10, 1960, four hundred and sixty-five genealogists have joined the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, which held its first meeting April 22, 1957.

\*\*\*\*\*

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY:

The 20th Annual Meeting of the American Association for State and Local History will be held in Iowa City, Iowa, August 31 to September 3, 1960. This association publishes History News, edited by Clement M. Silvestro, 816 State Street, Madison, Wisconsin, and other publications of interest to the local historian, state historian, and to genealogists.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE TEXAS HERITAGE FOUNDATION, INC.:

The Texas Heritage Foundation, Inc., 612 Capital National Bank Bldg., Austin, Texas, according to A. Garland Adair, editor of Texas Heritage, 24th & Trinity, Austin 5, Texas, has the following that you may order:

TEXAS DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE PLAQUE, \$5.00 each  
 TEXAS DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE Poster, "2.50 each  
 TEXAS DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE Scroll, \$1.00 each  
Texas, It's History, \$4.00 a copy  
Austin and Commodore Perry, \$5.00 per copy  
Heroes of the Alamo, \$3.00 per copy  
John N. Garner Cartoons, \$5.00 per copy  
Texas Heritage, 1960 Edition, \$5.00 per copy  
Texas Heritage, featuring Heroes of Goliad (pending) \$5.00

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 976. 3 D--DAR Louisiana Society--LOUISIANA TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS, V. 10
- 2) 976.7 A--ARKANSAS HISTORICAL QUARTERLY INDEX to v. 1-16.
- 3) 978 M--McFarling, Lloyd--EXPLORING THE NORTHERN PLAINS, 1804-1876.
- 4) 015.767 A--Allen, A. H.--ARKANSAS IMPRINTS.
- 5) 016.941 M--Matheson, Cyril--A CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORICAL AND KINDRED CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.
- 6) 016.941 T--Terry, Charles Sanford--A CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORICAL AND KINDRED CLUBS AND SOCIETIES, 1780-1908.
- 7) 285.241 S--Scott, Hew--FASTI ECCLESIAE SCOTICANAE: THE SUCCESSION OF MINISTERS IN THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND FROM THE REFORMATION, 7 vols.
- 8) 289.6 H--Heiss, Willard C.--A LIST OF ALL THE FRIENDS MEETINGS THAT EXIST OR HAVE EVER EXISTED IN INDIANA, 1807--1955.
- 9) 328.4209 W, V. 1--Wedgwood, Josiah Clement--HISTORY OF PARLIAMENT: BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMONS HOUSE, 1439-1509.
- 10) 378.744 H--Harvard University--QUINQUENNIAL CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS AND GRADUATES, 1636-1925.
- 11) 912 B--Beets, Daniel G.--ATLAS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, 1868.
- 12) 914.2 W--Wharton, Anne Hollingworth--ENGLISH ANCESTRAL HOMES OF NOTED AMERICANS.
- 13) 917.4788 F--FWP, WPA--ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY
- 14) 92 K--Keith, Field Marshal James--A FRAGMENT OF A MEMOIR OF FIELD MARSHALL JAMES KEITH...1714-1734.

SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, continued from page 3:

- 15) 92 V--Dowd, Clement--LIFE OF ZEBULON B. VANCE.
- 16) 92 W--Planché, James Robinson--THE CONQUEROR AND HIS COMPANIONS.  
(William the Conqueror, 2 vols.)
- 17) 920 H--Horne, Charles Francis, ed.--GREAT MEN AND FAMOUS WOMEN, 4 vols.
- 18) 920 S, v. 10--SIBLEY'S HARVARD GRADUATES...1736-1740.
- 19) 929 B--Black, James Mallory--THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA  
OF GOLSON, FOLSON, GHOLSON, GHOLSTON.
- 20) 929 K--Knapp, Andrew and Baldwin, William--THE NEWGATE CALENDAR, 4 vols.
- 21) 929 S--NORTHERN NOTES & QUERIES, OR THE SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY, 17 vols.
- 22) 929.1 B, v. 4--Boddie, John Bennett--HISTORICAL SOUTHERN FAMILIES.
- 23) 929.1 R--Rye, W.--RECORDS AND RECORD SEARCHING.
- 24) 929.2 B--Baber, Adin--NANCY HANKS OF UNDISTINGUISHED FAMILIES.
- 25) 929.2 C--Campbell, Sir Duncan--THE CLAN CAMPBELL: ABSTRACTS, 5 vols.
- 26) 929.2 C--Crawford, Alexander William--LIVES OF THE LINDSAYS: OR A  
MEMOIR OF THE HOUSES OF CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, 3 vols.
- 27) 929.2 G--GENEALOGY OF THE EARLS OF LANDAFF, OF THOMASTOWN, COUNTY  
TIPPERARY, IRELAND.
- 28) 929.2 R--Robertson, George--A GENEAL. ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL  
FAMILIES IN AYRSHIRE, MORE PARTICULARLY IN KYLE AND CUNNINGHAME,  
volumes 1 and 3.
- 29) 929.2 L, v. 3--Leslie, Colonel--HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE FAMILY  
OF LESLIE FROM 1067-1868, 3 vols.
- 30) 929.2 L--Lodge, Rev. Samuel--SCRIVELSBY, THE HOME OF THE CHAMPIONS.
- 31) 929.2 M--McCall, Pearl Davis--HOLLAND, JACKSON, SWOFFORD, HOYLE GENEAL.
- 32) 929.2 M--Macmath, William--THE GORDONS OF CRAICHLAW.
- 33) 929.2 M--Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace--A HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF  
DOUGLAS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES DOWN TO THE LEGISLATIVE UNION OF  
ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, 2 vols.
- 34) 929.2 P--Parke, James P. and Townsend Ward--GENEAL. NOTES RE...LLOYD,  
PENBERTON, HUTCHINSON, HUDSON & PARKE & TO OTHERS CONNECTED...
- 35) 929.2 S--St. Maur, Richard Harold--ANNALS OF THE SEYMOURS.
- 36) 929.2 S--Smyth, John--THE BERKELEY MANUSCRIPTS...3 vols.
- 37) 929.2 S--Swallow, Henry James--DE NOVA VILLA: OR THE HOUSE OF NEVILL...
- 38) 929.2 W--Waters, Robert Edmond Chester--GENEAL. MEMOIRS OF THE EXTINCT  
FAMILY OF CHESTER OF CHICHELEY, THEIR ANCESTORS & DESC., 2 vols.
- 39) 929.2 W--Weisse, Mrs. John A.--A HIST. OF THE BETHUNE FAMILY...WITH  
A SKETCH OF THE FANEUIL FAMILY.
- 40) 929.3 D--D. A. C., Tenn. Soc. & D. A. R....--EARLY BIBLE RECORDS OF  
TENNESSEE FAMILIES.
- 41) 929.3 D--DAR, Harmonson, Mrs. A. B., editor--HIST. OF FLOWER MOUND  
CONGREGATION OF THE CUMBERLAND PRESBY. CHURCH, DENTON, TEXAS.
- 42) 929.3 D--Davis, Bailey--ABSTRACT OF DEED BOOK A, 1761-5, ALBERT  
COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
- 43) 929.3 M--Miss. Geneal. Soc.--NEWSPAPER NOTICES OF MISS., 1820-1860.
- 44) 929.3 V--Va. State Lib.--INDEX TO OBITUARY NOTICES.
- 45) 929.5 D, v. 1--DAR, Ky. Soc.--KENTUCKY CEMETERY RECORDS.
- 46) 929.72 D--Dwnn, Lewys--HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND PART OF  
MARCHES, 2 vols.
- 47) 929.72 G--Great Britain, Court of Chivalry--REPORTS OF HERALDIC CASES  
IN THE COURT OF CHIVALRY, 1623-1732.

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, continued from Page 4:

- 48) 929.72 P--Peter, David MacGregor--THE BARONAGE OF ANGUS AND MEARNES.
- 49) 929.72 R--Round, John Horace--PEERAGE AND PEDIGREE: STUDIES IN PEERAGE LAW AND FAMILY HISTORY, 2 vols.
- 50) 940.2 K--Keith, Sir Robert Murray--MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 2 vols.
- 51) 940.41 W--Williamson, Geo.--OLD GREENOCK, 2d series.
- 52) 941 D--Dumbriesshire & Galloway Natural Hist. & Antiq. Soc.--TRANSACTIONS AND JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS, vols. 8 and 13.
- 53) 941 K--Keith, Robert, Bishop of Fife--HIST. OF THE AFFAIRS OF CHURCH AND STATE IN SCOTLAND, FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE REFORMATION TO THE YEAR 1568, 3 vols.
- 54) 941 S--SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY MISCELLANY, vols. 1 and 5.
- 55) 941 S--Scotland. Laws statutes, etc.--THE REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND, 1306-1668, 11 vols.
- 56) 941.05 S--Skelton, John--MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON, 2 vols.
- 57) 941.06 M--Melville, Sir James--THE MEMOIRS OF SIR JAMES MELVIL OF HALHILL.
- 58) 941.06 S--Skene, William F.--CELTIC SCOTLAND, 3 vols.
- 59) 941.06 T--Tytler, Patrick Fraser--THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER III TO THE UNION, 4 vols.
- 60) 941.1 S--Skene, William Forbes--THE HIGHLANDERS OF SCOTLAND.
- 61) 941.25 T--Temple, William--THE THANAGE OF FERMARTYN.
- 62) 941.31 W--Warden, Alexander Johnston--ANGUS OR FORFARSHIRE, THE LAND AND PEOPLE, 5 vols.
- 63) 941.33 W--Wood, Rev. Walter--THE EAST NEUK OF FIFE: ITS HIST. & ANTIQ.
- 64) 941.36 S--Smith, John Guthrie--THE PARISH OF STRATHBLANE...
- 65) 941.42 M--Millar, Alexander Hastie--THE CASTLES AND MANSIONS OF AYRSHIRE.
- 66) 941.42 P--Paterson, James--HISTORY OF...AYR AND WIGTON, 5 vols.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Ancestors are Patterns."--Fuller and Deckler.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## COX, MARLEY, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Ralph R. Anderson, 1004 Metropolitan, Leavenworth, Kansas, is working on the genealogy of the following: ENOCH COX, b. 8-1-1792; d. 4-8-1850, son of AMY ? and CHARLES COX, b. 5-12-1762; d. 6-14-1840, married MARY COX, b. 4-15-1800; d. 11-19-1877, dau. of MARY ? and THOMAS COX of Randolph County, North Carolina. ENOCH COX had the following brothers and sisters: HANNAH, JESSE, THOMAS, CHARLES, SARAH, MARY, ISAAC, ELIZABETH, AND NATHAN. ENOCH AND MARY COX were parents of RUTH, SILAS, MARY A., JESSE, MARGARET, ELIHU, ISAAH, CATHARINE (married SOLOMON FRAZIER), AMY, and HANNAH, some of whom lived in Greensboro, N. C. ISAAH married NANCY JANE MARLEY in Greensboro, N. C. She had a brother HAYWOOD, a sister FANNIE, and a sister who m. \_\_\_\_\_ ALDRED. ISAAH was a QUAKER but Nancy Jane didn't become a Quaker until she married ISAAH COX. Mrs. Anderson would like to hear from any descendants of any of these or from anyone knowing anything about their genealogy.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE, continued from page 5:

## SKIDMORE, MILLWEE, CLARK, WHITELEY:

Mrs. Allen W. Kenney, 1155 Random Road, El Cajon, California, wants parents of ELIZABETH SKIDMORE, who was probably born in either Madison Co., Ky., or Bedford Co., Tenn., about 1816; as a child she was moved to Morgan Co., Alabama, where she was living when she married JAMES PINKNEY MILLWEE on April 9, 1833. By 1835 they were in Sevier Co., Arkansas. She had six children and had died by 1845. Her grandparents were probably THOMAS and CHARITY SKIDMORE whose five sons, HENRY, JOHN, THOMAS, ABRAHAM, and ELIJAH went to Morgan Co., Ala. Elizabeth Skidmore and James Pinkney Millwee had issue--WILLIAM, JOHN, MARY, SIDNEY, LUCINDA, and MATILDA.

Mrs. Kenney would also like to know the parents of SARAH "SALLY" CLARK, born September 10, 1805, in Tennessee; married CHARLES BOOTH WHITELEY, about 1821, in Tenn., probably in White or Warren Co. CHARLES BOOTH WHITELEY was born April 26, 1800, in Virginia. This couple moved about 1837 to Madison Co., Ark., and then into Carroll Co., Ark. In the fall of 1861 they removed to Bell Co., Texas. SARAH died July 30, 1890, and is buried in Belton Texas. CHARLES BOOTH died April 27, 1875, and he also is buried in Belton, Texas.

## ELDER, SCOLES:

Mrs. Denver W. Smiddy, 622 Odette, Flint 3, Michigan, wants data on her mother's father, a native of Indiana, SABIN LEROY SCOLES, who was born 23 Dec. 1883, Claypool, Ind.; d. 16 May, 1948, Indianapolis, Ind., who married BLANCHE CLAIR TRIDDLE. Her grandfather, REUBEN THOMAS SCOLES, married PERCILLA ISABEL ELDER, b. 23 Feb. 1862, Claypool, Ind., died 21 Nov. 1922, Ft. Wayne, Ind. She was the dau. of SARAH HOPPAS and WILLIAM ELDER, the son of JEFFERSON ELDER, probably of Seneca County, Ohio.

## VINSON, BARNES, COLLINS:

Mrs. E. A. Leonard, (Alice Vinson Leonard), 1005 Meadow Avenue, Laredo, Texas, is the dau. of ROBERT ARTHUR VINSON and his mother was SARAH COLLINS, dau. of WILLIAM HENRY COLLINS, b. 12 Dec. 1812; d. 2 Feb. 1886; lived in Bibb Co., Ga., and his wife LETITIA McLEMURRY. ROBERT ARTHUR VINSON was the son of HENRY BENJAMIN VINSON (1843-1825), the son of Robert Anderson Vinson (1818-1861), son of Henry Vinson (1794-1866), son of John Vinson. ROBERT ANDERSON VINSON, married Oct. 6, 1842, to SARAH BARNES, dau. of BENJAMIN BARNES and PATIENCE SPEARS. BENJAMIN BARNES was the son of JOHN BARNES and his wife, SARAH YARBER. PATIENCE SPEARS was the dau. of A. C. and ELIZABETH SPEARS.

## KELSAY:

Mrs. Glenn H. Kelsay, 5125 Nadine Drive, Fort Worth 17, Texas, is interested in data on the KELSAY and allied lines of MAYFIELD, BEENE, PEACOCK, GREEN, MORGAN, BALLARD, and SMITH.

## FRAZIER:

Mrs. Buford Curtis, 3812 Lafayette, Fort Worth 7, Texas, has some 1776 FRAZIER Bible records. She will exchange information.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE, continued from Page 6:

## BEAUMONT, MOORE:

Mrs. Peyton B. Randolph, 219 Beech Street, Plainview, Texas, wants data on SUSAN BELL COOK, born 1820, Ky.; married WILLIAM BEAUMONT, born Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England. Their son GULIEMUS HENRY BEAUMONT married LUCY GREEN KELLY (MOORE), 1860.

## ANDRUS, ANDRESS:

Edna Vaughn Townsend, P. O. Box 746, Burlington, Vermont, would like to know if any of our members knows of a Mrs. Alice Doolittle who might have lived around Dallas. Mrs. Townsend is working on an ANDRUS line (sometimes spelled ANDRESS) to whom Mrs. Doolittle was related. Mrs. Doolittle is said to have died at about the age of 84 around 1943. Supposedly she was a niece of MILO ANDRUS and had an uncle ALMON and also an uncle CARLOS. ALMON ANDRUS or ANDRESS was born in 1800 in Essex Co., N. Y., and moved to Ohio where he probably died. His brother Carlos was a few years younger and also lived in Ohio. Carlos (Carlo) married 2ndly Nancy

## CROWELL, DEATON:

Mrs. Fay Crowell Jackson, 1921 Madison St., Amarillo, Texas, wants parents of JOHN CALVIN DEATON, born c. 1836, Tenn., wife--AMANDA \_\_\_\_\_, born Ark., c. 1837, living in Hamilton Co., Texas, 1880 Census. Children: LAURA ELLEN DEATON, b. 1860, Texas, married RICHARD CROWELL, Hamilton Co., Hamilton, Texas, 1877. WILLIAM DEATON, born Texas, 1867, and AMERICA, THEODOSIA, JOHN, AMANDA, HATTIE DEATON. The Deatons lived in Erath County, Texas. JOHN CALVIN DEATON served in the Civil War and was an early cattle trail driver. He and Amanda Deaton resided in Mingus, Texas, about 1910, and ran the T. P. R. R. Hotel; both died about 1913 and are buried near Thurber, Texas or Gordon, Texas. RICHARD CROWELL, born c 1857, Texas, married LAURA ELLEN DEATON in 1877 and moved to Limestone County, Texas (1880 Census) with son, Richard. Any data on these families will be appreciated.

## ANTHONY, JEFFERS, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Warren L. Faller, (Elizabeth Anthony Faller), 2007 West Louisiana, Midland, Texas, wants information on ALFRED J. ANTHONY, b. 22 April 1822, Tenn. (where?), d. Russellville, Ark.; married ELIZABETH JANE BOWLES POPLIN, widow of Capt. Poplin, Dec. 19, 1848, Ark. Issue--Sarah C. Poplin, b. 1847; Nancy Elizabeth Anthony, b. 1849; Henry Anthon, b. 1853; George Anthony, b. 1855; John E. Anthony, b. 1857; Margaret E. Anthony, b. 1858; and Felix Anthony b. 1862, m. BARBARA ALICE JEFFERS in Palmer, Ellis County, Texas.

Mrs. Faller also wants data on ROBERT HENRY GOODLOE, b. 25 Dec. 1805 in Tenn.; d. 6 March 1878, Ellis Co., Texas; m. Nancy L. BALDRIDGE, 9 Dec. 1834, Gibson Co., Tenn. Their dau. MARY JOAN GOODLOE, b. 15 Dec. 1839, m. ANDREW HOPKINS JEFFERS, Texas. And she would like to know about SAMUEL BELL MAXEY FOWLER, b. 1810, moved from Clay Co., Tenn., to Plano, Collin Co., Texas, prior to the War Between the States and operated a farm and a grocery store in Plano. He married ADALINE BUTLER, dau. of BAILEY BUTLER of Butler's Landing, Tenn.

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE, continued from page 7:

## HARRISON, KELLER, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. V. C. McNamee, 7602 Meadowbriar, Houston, Texas, is very interested in getting any information possible on the parents of William HARRISON, born 1779; married 15 Sept. 1807 and died 8 Sept. 1834; also on his wife, MARY KELLER, born 1786; died 30 Jan. 1847. Their children lived in Georgia and we suppose that William and Mary did too. Their oldest son was George Paul HARRISON, born Oct. 19, 1814 and married THURA ADDALINE GUINN, March 26, 1837; and their (William and Mary's) youngest son, Harris Kollack HARRISON, b. 1827, d. 1874, married Sarah ELKINS, Nov. 1, 1848. She was b. 7 May 1829 and died June 10, 1868.

## ADAMS, BECK, BOWEN, COUNTS, COX, HANEY, LEDBETTER, McELHANEY, UPTON:

Mrs. L. P. Kestler, 2409 McPherson, Fort Worth 10, Texas wants data on John McELHANEY, b. in Va. or Tenn. (family moved from Va. to Tenn. about the time of his birth), m. Hannah BOWEN in Tenn. Issue: William (m. Elizabeth LEDBETTER), Henry, James, Vacey (b ca 1799 in Tenn., m. 1st Solomon ADAMS and 2nd William BOWEN), and another dau. who m. \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTS. About 1835 this family moved from Tenn. to Madison County, Ark.

Children of William McELHANEY and Elizabeth LEDBETTER were James, Arthur (b 1817 m Emaline COX), John (b ca 1819), Charles, Henry, Sarah, Amanda, and Wiley (b 1833).

Children of Solomon ADAMS and Vacey McELHANEY were: Mary (b 1823, m Joseph UPTON) and Sally (m Green BECK).

Children of WILLIAM BOWEN and Vacey McELHANEY were: Elizabeth (b 1833 m. J. Stephen COX), Martha (m John Wesley UPTON) and Margaret (m Samuel HANEY).

## HOPKINS, JOSLIN, CHAMBERS, LEWIS, ELLIOTT:

Mrs. John W. Woodruff, 10826 Wilkins Ave., Los Angeles 24, California, wants birth and death records of FRANCIS HOPKINS, son of JOSEPH HOPKINS of West Greenwich, R. I., who m. 9-1-1743, E. Greenwich, MARY JOSLIN, b. 2-2-1721/2, dau. of HENRY & ELIZABETH (MATTESON)JOSLIN. Children were: 1) HENRY, b. 12-2-1743, Exeter, R. I.; 2) SARAH, b. 12-26-1744; 3) RACHEL, b. 5-21-1747; 4) WILLIAM, b. 11-15-1748; 5) GARDNER, b. 7-16-1750, m. April 1773, Orange Co., N. Y., MARY CHAMBERS (want parentage); 7) FRANCIS, JR., b. ?; 8) ROBERT; 9) HANNAH, b. 3-13-1766, N. Y., d. Aug. 1852, Morgan Co., Ky., m. 3-3-1784, Wash. Co., Va., THOMAS LEWIS, Rev. Pensioner of Morgan Co., b. 5-3-1755 (parents?); 10) Eldridge, m. 6-16-1791, Madison Co., Ky., BETSY WALDEN. More children?

## BRYANT, HUCKSTEP, AND ALLIED LINES:

Mrs. Florence Lemcke, 4923 No. 27th St., Omaha 11, Nebraska, wants parents of MARTHA ANN BRYANT, b. 7 June 1833, Tenn. (where?), m. 1851, Morgan Co., Ill, JOHN B. HUCKSTEP. And she wants data on HARLOW CHAPMAN who m. CATHERINE VAN LOON of N. Y., who d. ca 1839 leaving 3 daus. and 2 sons. Wm. H., the eldest, settled in Kent Co., Mich. Tracy, born Sodus Bay, N. Y., 4 Feb. 1834, settled in Ia., 1856, same year marrying MRS. J. A. DUNHAM, dau. of RUFUS RICHARDSON, native of Vt., and wife, MARILDA SMITH. Parents ?



## ATTEND AUGUST 29, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be the last Monday in August, August 29, 1960, from 9:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M., in the air-conditioned auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. It will be a Family History Workshop with the following program:

- 9:00 - 9:30 A. M. REGISTRATION
- 9:30 - 10:00 A. M. "WHO ARE YOU?"--a discussion for  
beginners and advanced family historians  
by Miss Mildred Dulaney
- 10:00 - 10:30 A. M. Coffee Break
- 10:30 - 11:00 A. M. "MAY WE HELP YOU?"  
by Mrs. Abby Moran
- 11:00 - 11:15 A. M. "THEY'LL DO IT EVERYTIME!"  
a skit by Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler  
with Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson and Mr.  
Jack Hodge
- 11:15 - 11:30 A. M. Business meeting of the Fort Worth  
Genealogical Society
- 11:30 - 1:00 P. M. Luncheon Break
- 1:00 - 1:30 P. M. "WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?"  
by Mr. John L. Lewis
- 1:30 - 2:00 P. M. Coffee Break
- 2:00 - 2:30 P. M. "ASK ME A QUESTION"--a panel discussion  
by Mrs. Charles L. Sarrazin, Mrs. Mary  
Barnett Curtis, and Mr. Robert T. Gill
- 2:30 - 3:00 P. M. "YOUR NATIONAL ARCHIVES"--a color, sound  
film by the General Service Administration

Anyone interested may attend this and all meetings of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. If you are interested in learning how to start searching for your ancestors, attend this August 29th meeting! If you have been working on your genealogy for years and are stuck on some line, attend this meeting! If you want to spend a day with some of the hardest working genealogists in Texas, attend this meeting! We want to help you and to learn with you and from you all about our kith and kin.

QUERIES WELCOME!

Ye olde editor,  
Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
BOX 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

---

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

---

Whole No. 41

September 1960

Vol. 3, No. 9

---

## DID YOUR MOTHER COME FROM IRELAND?

If you are descended from the Irish gentry you may have difficulty in finding your ancestor's coat of arms. R. Gayre of Gayre and Nigg, the editor of The Amorial, says in Vol. 1, No. 2, of this new magazine, that "owing to the social conditions of Ireland there has always been a fair amount of slackness in registering arms." You may be able to find your ancestor's arms in Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry in Ireland, (1958), in addition to information on Irish genealogies and Irish surnames.

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE AUGUST (1960) ACTIVITIES OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The 42nd meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was a Family History Workshop held Monday, August 29, 1960, from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. To report on the day's activities we quote the following letter from an Austin, Texas, member of our society, as follows:

"Again may I express our pleasure in attending the workshop---we thought it well worthwhile. You all have an ideal situation in your meeting place and with the Department of Genealogy just across the hall in addition....We thought Miss Mildred Dulaney's talk on "Who Are You?" excellent and Abby Moran's splendid, especially with the Cardex cards in hand to follow her remarks and to take home.

We thought the skit, "They'll Do It Everytime!" simply wonderful! The injection of humor was unexpected to us but delightful---It was good to have a man on the program in Mr. John L. Lewis---and the movie, "Your National Archives," we enjoyed. "Ask Me a Question," the panel discussion, was not as interesting as we expected it to be. I don't know why---maybe I was a little tired or getting my mind on the drive home to Austin. This is my evaluation of the Day---I loved the two coffee-breaks, not to drink but to visit the Genealogy Department. The 1½ hours for lunch was good. We felt the day flew by---thank you that we could participate---Enjoyed meeting the various members---Delightful people all!"---Alice Duggan Gracy, (Mrs. David C. Gracy), 2509 Harris Boulevard, Austin 3, Texas, dated 30 August 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FIVE HUNDRED:

Stephen F. Austin's colonists to Texas were known as "The Old Three Hundred," and the Social Set has their "Four Hundred," and now the Fort Worth Genealogical Society is about to become "The Five Hundred," as of September 3, 1960, we have received 482 membership applications.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES THE FOLLOWING NEW MEMBERS:

Mrs. E. T. Harker, P. O. Box 62, Helotes, Texas.  
Bransford Eubank, Cross Cut, Texas.  
Mrs. Ola B. Phelps, P. O. Box 864, Kirksville, Missouri.  
Denona Huneycutt, P. O. Box 164, Smithfield, Texas.  
Mrs. T. E. Dodge, P. O. Box 356, Albany, Texas.  
Fred R. Padgett, 4245 Forbes, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Mrs. Edward E. Griffith, 1329 Edney Street, Fort Worth 15, Texas.  
Mrs. Zettie Dean Ord, 1204 S. Henderson, Fort Worth 4, Texas.  
Mrs. A. D. Robertson, 6805 Woodstock Road, Fort Worth 16, Texas.  
Mrs. M. B. Hudson, 1224 Gambrell, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Anne Merrell, 3137 Bristol Road, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
J. C. Gunther, 3101 Halton Road, Fort Worth 17, Texas.  
Sara Daniel, 1102 Penn, Fort Worth 3, Texas.  
Mrs. Fred W. Norris, 805 Park Blvd., Austin 5, Texas.  
Mrs. Ida Crim Salisbury, 1303 So. Baltimore Road, Kirksville, Missouri.  
Mrs. Joe P. Hubenak, 2509 Rosen, Fort Worth, Texas.  
Kenneth Ferguson, Jr., 3516 Burton Street, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE AUSTIN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

The Austin Genealogical Society was organized in Austin, Texas, April 20, 1960, by Mrs. David C. Gracy, 2509 Harris Boulevard, Austin 3, Texas. The officers of the society are President, Mr. Robert E. Lee, who is also the Director of Extension, Texas State Library; Vice-President, Mr. John A. Gracy; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. David C. Gracy; and Parliamentarian, Mrs. J. T. Springfield.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WRITING TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES:

It has been called to our attention that when you write to the National Archives in Washington, D. C., and send in one dollar with their printed form or a letter requesting information on the military record of some relative, that for the one dollar you are sent only a portion of the material in the files of this relative. For example we sent in one dollar and the printed form asking for the Civil War Record of Douglas Hayden Stockton of Texas, who served in the Confederate Army. We received in due time a verifax copy of some ten items from the National Archives showing he had served in the Cavalry, where he had enlisted for the duration of the war, and the estimated value of his horse and saddle. We gave this paper to a relative and ordered another copy of same by letter enclosing another dollar. In time we received this same record again, but this time there was also a note attached stating that Douglas Hayden Stockton had served in two other regiments and that if we would send two dollars more we would then have a copy of his complete file. Therefore, it might be wise to request the complete file on the individual in which you are interested when you write to the National Archives; otherwise, they will send you what THEY think you want from the file.

\*\*\*\*\*

THEY'LL DO IT EVERYTIME or WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY!

(A skit by Edna Perry Deckler that was presented at the Family History Workshop of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, 29 April 1960.)

SCENE: A library-room effect--with large table, two chairs, bookcase, blackboard on wall; a large photo on wall of an ancestor; a card box file, and signs on the wall saying, "Silence!"; "Shhh-h-h!"; "SHUT UP!"; "Don't Put Books Back on the Shelf"; "The Life You Lose May be Your Revolutionary Ancestor!"; and "Don't Write in Books."

LIBRARIAN: (She speaks to the audience):

"Welcome to our library room,  
Which ordinarily is quiet as doom;  
That is until 9 o'clock each day  
When the doors are open and come in who may!"

MRS. IMA BLUEBLOOD CLUTTERBUG enters: (Mrs. Clutterbug is an elderly matron in blue stockings, wearing a large picture hat, crepe 1920 type dress, white face powder, rounds of rouge, much makeup, with her ample bust loaded down with fake organizations' pins and badges and ancestor bars on an ambassador's wide ribbon hanging down to her hem; carrying a huge straw bag. She majestically enters and deposits her straw bag in false-bottom chair behind library table on stage.)

LIBRARIAN: "Here comes Mrs. Clutterbug alone!  
Phone rings- "Darn, there goes that telephone!"  
She picks up  
phone; Mrs. C.  
grabs her arm.. "Yes, Mrs. Bug; Mrs. Clutter, no."  
to phone..... "Hello." (To Mrs. C.--"I don't know; the slip doesn't show.")

"Please register on the blackboard there  
Then sit you down and have a chair;  
I must look up the size of shoe  
Andy Jackson wore; you don't know do you?"

Mrs. Clutterbug registers on the blackboard--

NAME: Miss Ima Blueblood Clutterbug  
Occupation: Genealogist  
Organizations belong to: First Families of Dallas; The  
Royal Order of the Garter-Snap; The Last of the Mohicans;  
Contemporary Dames; and The Cousins of Wally Warfield.

LIBRARIAN: (To audience in regard to Mrs. C.):

"She is of glorious family genes  
She is descended from ancient queens  
She is divinely blooded, dear;  
In this library she has no peer."

(Librarian returns to telephone while Mrs. C. gets ready to go to work by taking the following items from her handbag and placing them on the table): A large white linen tablecloth, a vase of plastic flowers, a ~~bag~~, a Mason jar of TRANQUILLIZERS "Milltown" pills, a heating pad, a pillow, a radio, a portable typewriter, a plugged-in lighted lamp, a hammer, a huge pedigree chart made on a roll of shelf-paper that's been edged in white or purple lace, a coffee pot, a cheese board and knife, an autographed picture of Elvis Presley, a plastic plucked chicken, and what have you...Mrs. C. then picks up a book and reads to herself.

JUAN BEATNICKSKY enters: playing a set of portable Bongo drums, wearing a goatee, pony-tail or Chinaman's queue tied in ribbon, bare feet, beret, paint-stained trousers, dark glasses, and torn old shirt. He takes a cigarette away from someone in the audience and dances up to the librarian's desk.

LIBRARIAN to Beatnick:

"Please register on the blackboard there  
Then sit you down and have a chair;  
I'm looking for data for a patron now  
What was the name of Mrs. Murphy's cow????"

JUAN BEATNICKSKY registers on the blackboard:

NAME: Juan Beatnicksky  
Occupation: Artist, poet, coffee drinker, thinker  
Clubs belong to: O. P. A.; N. R. A.; W. P. A.; I. W. W.;  
I. O. U.; C. O. D.; B. O.; P. D. Q.; etc.

Juan Beatnicksky picks up telephone receiver and says, "Long Distance, please." Librarian grabs telephone away from him and says to audience:

"Man, he's here from outter space  
I doubt if he belongs to the human race (Aside---)  
He digs this pad is where to find  
His first ancestor who lost his mind!"

Mrs. Clutterbug continues to read her book and blow her nose into Kleenex which she tosses about on the floor. Juan Beatnicksky hovers over Mrs. C., reading book over her shoulder; he finds something he likes, grabs book from her and tears out a page and stuffs it in his pocket. Then he does the following: He paints a moustache on the ancestor's picture; he fouls up a roll of microfilm; he fights Mrs. C. for some cheese and accidentally "cuts" her finger, which he wraps up in a white hankie soaked in BLUE ink to appear as her blue-blood!; he takes cards out of card-file, shuffles them, deals a hand, and dumps cards, card-tray and all on the floor; he blows smoke in Mrs. C.'s face and she takes out a jar of Air-wick and puts it on the table; he flirts with Mrs. C. but she ignores him until he looks on her pedigree chart and discovers a mutual ancestor and drawing a family coat of arms from his pocket to show her that they are kin. Then they link arms and go out.

LIBRARIAN hangs up telephone and to audience says:

"Why don't they ever learn to read?  
They could do this genealogy with upmost speed  
If they'd only learn to use our tools  
And, Please, please, follow our rules.

The characters that come in here  
And want a book they saw last year  
A book that's red or green or blue  
That's fat and long and skinny too.

They've no idea what they're looking for  
It's something on some kind of war;  
We search and search and only find  
The book they want is some book of crime.

We want to help and to do good work  
But please have pity on us poor jerks;  
Use the Cardex--get the name of the book  
And we'll find it or die on the look.

Thank you and you and you and you  
For listening to our story blue  
Any suggestions we'll appreciate  
Now let's find that ancestor's date--

To the CARDEX--on--forward--with our search!  
You can come up Sunday after church--  
Your pedigree's getting longer--and how-- (Phone rings)  
Oops, sorry; I've got to run--'Bye now!

\*\*\*\*\*

Original Cast:

Miss Ima Blueblood Clutterbug--Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson;  
Juan Beatnicksky--Jack E. Hodge; and  
Librarian--Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler.

Costumes: Harris Costume Co., 1017 University Drive, Fort Worth, Texas.

Telephones--Courtesy of the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company of Fort Worth.

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

GROUNDS, McCAMAN, STILLWELL--

Mrs. Charles C. Cartwright, (Olive Hotchkiss Cartwright), Box 2303, Abilene, Texas, is seeking data on a Miss McCaman from Scotland to Kentucky who married a Mr. Stillwell; they lived in Pulaski Co., Inc., and had James, Martha Ann, Bill, Frank, Mary Catherine, Foster, John White, and George. John White Stillwell m. 1st Sarah Bell; 2nd Sarah Katherine Grounds, dau. of Edward Grounds (England to France to America).

What's My Lineage continued:

## ROBERTS, MOORE--

Mrs. John W. Roberts, Box 998, Salmon, Idaho, is working on Roberts and Moore lines from Tenn. and Mo., and would like to obtain information on Jasper Moore, b. April 21, 1826; d. 28 May 1853; m. Elizabeth Bollinger, b. Feb. 17, 1831. They had three known children: Roxanna Moore, B. 6 Nov. 1850; d. 14 April 1922; Newton Moore, b. 26 March 1852; and Jasper Moore who moved to Fort Worth, Texas, and had one son. The father (Jasper Moore) also had a twin brother named Newton.

## POWER, HOBDAY, PETTUS, CHRISTOPHER, ROWLETT--

Mrs. Walter Davis Tickell, (Linnie Power Tickell), 377 Seventh St., N. E., Atlanta 8, Georgia, is interested in Roger William Power, b. (?); d. 1875, Waxahachie, Texas, and buried in old Waxahachie cemetery. He is buried by his wife, Anna Hobday's mother, Mrs. Hobday. Issue--William Roger, b. c. 1854; Bennie, Howard, and a sister, Virginia. This family went to Texas either from Alabama or Tenn.

Mrs. Tickell also wants to know where in Coffman (Kaufman) County, Texas, was Susan Gude (Pettus) Christopher buried; her husband, William Christopher was buried at Nacogdoches County; both were born and married in Virginia. Susan was born in 1804, the dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Rowlett) Pettus.

## BROTHERTON, WEATHERSBY, McLENNAN, TURNER:

Mrs. John N. Booth, 3223 N. W. 18th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, is interested in the Brotherton, Weathersby, McLennan, Turner, and Stewart (Ga.) families.

## MONTGOMERY, WILKINS--

Mrs. Taft Bass, Box 463, Clinton, North Carolina, wants data on Patrick Henry Montgomery, an attorney in Texas (name of town unknown), who had a brother, Jasper Montgomery, a school teacher in Stephenville, Texas, at one time... probably before the Civil War. Patrick Henry Montgomery had a son of same name who migrated to Cullman County, Alabama, and married Sarah Wilkins, dau. of "Andy" (Andrew or Anderson--Civil War Veteran) Wilkins, and Sarah Wilder Wilkins. He died (the son) in the early 1880's in Alabama. Mrs. Bass writes that she will appreciate any information, and "will gladly pay for competent research."

## SIGLER, MEDLEY--

Medley A. Sigler, 5000 Oak, Apt. 114, Kansas City, Missouri, is trying to establish his family lineage and is sending letters to all Siglers and Medleys listed in the various phone books. His father was Henry Lee Sigler. His grandfather was Rufus Bolivar Sigler, an attorney in Fort Worth, Texas, in the 1880's, who had probably three sons, two of whom were half brothers to Henry Lee Sigler. One of them was named John. R. B. Sigler married Mary Anne Medley Darby. Henry Lee Sigler was the only child of this marriage. When he was twelve years old his grandparents were divorced and his father and grandmother moved to Sweet Springs, Missouri. His grandmother Medley had two brothers, George and Jimmy. George was a cattleman in Texas and Jimmy was a rancher at Socorro, New Mexico.

## ORD, DEAN, HENSLEY, PISTOLE--

Mrs. Zettie D. Ord, 1204 S. Henderson, Fort Worth 4, Texas, is interested in the families of Ord, Dean, Hensley, and Pistole.

What's My Lineage continued:BONEY--

Mrs. J. B. Jones, P. O. Box 1364, Longview, Texas, is interested in any marriages in Duplin County, North Carolina, of anyone named Boney.

SHAW--

Alvin Bethard, Box 134, Dry Prong, Louisiana, is searching for data on the Rev. John Shaw and his wife, Christina, who spent the Civil War years in Texas with their daughters, Texanna Leomie, Bula Ann, Octavia, Omarine, Christina, Theodosia, and Elizabeth Irene. Perhaps Rev. Shaw was a Baptist. Also data is wanted on Lemuel J. B. Shaw, who died in Texas, 7 May 1870.

TRUEMAN (TRUMAN), TODD--

Mrs. A. P. Soedler, 1925 Fifth St., Peru, Illinois, wants parentage of Edward Trueman (Truman), b. in Kentucky in 1806 (where?); married Paulina Todd in Owen Co., Ky., 3-28-1828, who was b. in 1814 in Ky., (parents?). Edward Trueman (Truman) moved from Ballard Co., Ky., to Wapello Co., Iowa Territory in 1846; they moved from Jefferson Co., Iowa, to either Buchanan or DeKalb Co., Mo. About 1871/2, Edward moved to Elko Co., Nevada, where he died in 1887. Paulina died 3-15-1865 (or '68)--this data from an application for a pension that Edward made that is hard to read.

WALTON--

W. K. McCaskill, 1500 W. 9th, Plainview, Texas, wants any genealogical or biographical material about George Walton, the signer of the Declaration of Independence.

MAY, HARRISON--

Mrs. Roy Granbery, Box 696, Olton, Texas, wants information on Jonathan May, b. 1790, S. C.; m. ca. 1815; d. 27 Sept. 1861; who married Ann Harrison, b. 1790, S. C.; d. 1851, of Greene and Hale Cos., Ala.

PERRY, SMITHURST--

Mrs. Bernice Dunn Stockton, 3575 Mendocina Ave., Space 42, Santa Rosa, California, has been making frantic efforts to make a dent in her search for data on her grandmother, Rebecca Perry, who was born in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia in 1834, and later emigrated to this country and married John Smithurst.

TRAWECK, WEAKS, DAY, HOLLEY, LUTTRELL, PICKEREL, BERRY, WOODFIN, HITCH--

Mrs. Verl Woodfin, 605 N. 13, Slaton, Texas, is interested in data on Robert C. Traweck, b. 1826; d. 3 Nov. 1888; who married Margaurate Ann Holley, b. 6 Sept. 1832; d. 26 Jan. 1915. Their son, William Burleson Traweck (1853-1942) married Isabell Weaks, dau. of William Sawyer Weaks and Elnar. (sic) Day. Their son, William Robert Traweck, b. 1882, married Lula Bell Luttrell, dau. of John Wesley Luttrell (1856-1938) and his wife, Betty Ann Pickerel (1858-1911), dau. of Berry Green and Nancy Pickerel.

MERRELL, HORNE, RHODES, BROWN--

Anne Merrell, 3137 Bristol Road, Fort Worth 7, Texas, is interested in the families of Merrell, Horne, Rhodes, and Brown.



What's My Lineage continued:DIXON (DIXSON)--

Mrs. Franklin Clonts, 715 W. Howe, Tempe, Arizona, writes that her great grandfather fought and died in the Civil War and was killed somewhere around Houston, Texas, where his name is on a statue with the names of several men. Her great grandfather was James Dixon, sometimes spelled Dixson. He lived at Weatherford, Texas, at one time where his son, James Bud Dixson was born. Mrs. Clonts will appreciate any information.

MURRAY--

Mrs. Raymond Grey, 9321 Harrison, Livonia, Michigan, is hoping to contact the family of Doc Murray, who was editor of a live-stock journal in Fort Worth in 1912 or 1913.

HASSELL, TINNIN (TINNEN, TENNON, TENNING, ETC.)--

Mrs. Pauline Hassell Pearce, P. O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas, wants to correspond with Hassell and/or Tinnin descendants anywhere. John, Abraham and other Hassell men died in the early 1800's in Sumner Co., Tenn., and left many descendants. Some are still in Tenn.; others came west. Alexander Tinnin, a Rev. Soldier, d. 1806, in Robertson Co., Tenn. Apparently his wife was Mary Tinnin. Was she Mary Armstrong Tinnin? Who were their children? One of them was a dau., Mary, and she is Mrs. Pearce's ancestress, but she needs proof of this. Mary m. Jesse Hassell and they removed to Ala. and Miss. She wants to contact descendants of Asa Hassell, brother of Jesse Hassell.

FODGE, BRADEN--

Mrs. John E. McAllister, 2013 Kingston Place, Bakersfield, California, wants data on John Abraham Fodge who married Nancy Braden. The Fodge family came to Texas about 1880 and settled in Cass Co., Texas, near Atlanta. They removed to Detroit, Red River Co., Texas, about 1894, where John Abraham Fodge died. About that time his brothers, Bud and Newton Fodge, moved to Texas from Henry Co., Tenn., where John Abraham Fodge was born 1 April 1831. He married about 1853, Nancy Braden, who also died in Detroit, Texas, ca. 1897.

DOYLE, LOGAN--

Mrs. Marshall W. Doyle, Box 221, Greensburg, Kansas, is working on the Doyle family history. Harry H. Doyle was born about 1852 (where?) and he died 1916 at Benton, Kansas. She has been told that he had a son, Jim, who was killed in the Galveston Flood of 1900. She will be glad to hear from anyone on the Doyle or Logan families.

TACQUARD--

Mrs. J. R. Tacquard, 3610 Ave. O<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Galveston, Texas, wants data on the family of Jacques Tacquard and his wife, Catherine Clauderez Tacquard, and their three sons, George, Henri, and Jacques George Hippolyte. The family came to Texas around 1844-45 from Vauthiermonth, Alsace, France. The ship stopped at Galveston, Texas, and then to Indianola where they left the ship.

In the historical material that she has located, there were around 26 vessels that came in connection with the Castro movement. Some of the names of the vessels are Ebro, Lyons, Le Louis Phillippe, and Jean Key. She is sure this family came with this group of settlers, and would like to know the name of the vessel they came over on, where the ship left France, and anything re them that is available.

SOME REPUBLIC OF TEXAS COLLEGE STUDENTS:

(Copied from the Rutersville College Annual Catalogue of 1841, pp. 4-6)

FACULTY: Rev. C. Richardson, A. M., President; Rev. C. W. Thomas, A. B., Professor of Ancient Languages and Mathematics, Natural Science, and Modern Languages; Mr. Thomas Bell, Tutor; and Mrs. Martha G. Richardson, Preceptress and Music.

## MALE STUDENTS (Name and Residence):

Alfred Alway, Rutersville; Frederic Alway, Rutersville; Francis H. Ayers, Centre Hill; David T. Ayers, Centre Hill; George Barrier, Rutersville; Lionel Browne, Washington Co.; John H. Browne, Wash. Co.; Rector H. Chrisman, Wash. Co.; Eliphalet W. Crawford, Rutersville; John B. Crawford, Wash. Co.; Charles L. Cleveland, Brazoria; James B. Cox, Rutersville; James H. Dennis, Wash. Co.; Richard Davis, Fayette Co.; Gallant W. Davis, Fayette Co.; Robert M. Eastland, La Grange; Rufus L. Fisher, Rutersville; Thomas B. Fisher, Rutersville; Nathaniel M. Gilliland, Travis Co.; Stephen S. Grey, Rutersville; Patrick Grey, Rutersville; S. B. Hendricks, Mount Vernon; Gerard Heyden, Rutersville; Asa C. Hill, Rutersville; John C. Hill, Rutersville; Dennis Hurley, Rutersville; Constantine Killough, Rutersville; Wm. B. Lockhart, Gonzales; George Lawrence, Groce's Retreat; Wm. B. Munson, Brazoria; S. Mordella Munson, Brazoria; Gerard B. Munson, Brazoria; Alexander W. Morrow, Rutersville; James L. Morrow, Rutersville; Alfred Moore, Rutersville; John C. C. Moore, Rutersville; Lumberd Mims, Brazoria; James J. Norton, Rutersville; Thomas K. Nelson, Rutersville; Lewis M. Nail, Rutersville; Quincy S. Nail, Rutersville; Clark B. Nail, Rutersville; Pleasant M. Nail, Rutersville; Charles Randall, Rutersville; Oliver P. Randall, Rutersville; Nathaniel Rudder, Brazoria; Calvin R. Rankin, Fayette Co.; B. M. P. Rabb, Rutersville; G. W. Rabb, Rutersville; John W. Rabb, Rutersville; James A. J. Smith, Pleasant Grove; Robert H. M. C. Smith, Pleasant Grove; Jordon W. Sweeny, Brazoria; David K. Sutherland, Ward Co.; Thomas Sutherland, Jackson Co.; John Shearne, Houston; George C. Tennille, Rutersville; Edward Toney, Rutersville; J. N. McD. Thomson, Milam Co.;

## FEMALE STUDENTS (Name and residence):

Martha Ann Alway, Rutersville; Celia Alway, Rutersville; Caroline M. K. D. Ayers, Centre Hill; Emily A. Cox, Rutersville; Julia A. A. Cox, Rutersville; Melissa Crownover, Fayette Co.; Martha Davis, Fayette Co.; O. A. M. Edwards, Rutersville; Isabella H. Fisher, Rutersville; Rebecca Gilliland, Travis Co.; Martha Hodge, Fayette Co.; Elizabeth E. A. Hunt, Bastrop Co.; Sarah A. A. Hill, Bastrop Co.; Elizabeth L. Hill, Rutersville; Sarah Ann Hill, Rutersville; M. A. R. Hill, Rutersville; Martha Ann Hill, Rutersville; Amanda C. Jarman, Fayette Co.; Jane H. Kerr, Washington Co.; Elizabeth A. Killough, Rutersville; Penesy Jane Killough, Rutersville; N. Caroline T. King, Rutersville; Nancy W. Kirk, Fort Bend Co.; Harriet C. Kirk, Fort Bend Co.; Margaret J. Lockhart, Gonzales; Mary Lawrence, Groce's Retreat; Emeline Lawrence, Groce's Retreat; Amanda M. F. Moore, Rutersville; Caroline E. Manley, Rutersville; Elvira Nail, Rutersville; Melissa C. Rabb, Rutersville; Martha C. Rich, Rutersville; Ann Sophia Richardson, Rutersville; R. Frances Smith, Austin; Elizabeth M. Sutherland, Jackson Co.; George Ann Sutherland, Jackson Co.; Maria C. Tennille, Rutersville; Sarah Ann Tennille, Rutersville; Susannah C. Thomson, Milam Co.; and Mary Jane Williams, Rutersville.

NUMBER OF MALES--59; NUMBER OF FEMALES--41; TOTAL--100.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND THE SEPTEMBER 26, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday night in September, September 26, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the air-conditioned auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. The attorney Troy Young Collins of 2104 Fairmont, Fort Worth 10, Texas, will speak on "Collecting and Keeping Genealogical Records." Mr. Collins has developed a system of keeping his records which should prove of great help to other genealogists.

Anyone interested in family history, heraldry, and related subjects is invited to attend this September 26th meeting. If you have any problems in your search for ancestors, you will be given an opportunity to have them discussed at this meeting. If you have any suggestions on how or where to do genealogical research, you may pass them on to fellow genealogists at the meeting.

Ye olde editor,

(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
P. O. Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

BACK ISSUES OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN MAY BE ORDERED:

The following issues of The Genealogical Society Bulletin may be ordered from the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas, for 50¢ each postpaid. Some numbers are in limited supply and orders will be filled on a first come, first serve basis.

## VOLUME ONE

No. 1, May 1957  
No. 2, June 1957  
No. 3, July 1957  
No. 4, Aug. 1957  
No. 5, Sept. 1957  
No. 6, Oct. 1957  
No. 7, Nov. 1957  
No. 8, Dec. 1957  
No. 10, Feb. 1958  
No. 12, Apr. 1958  
No. 15, July 1958  
No. 16, Aug. 1958  
No. 17, Sept. 1958  
No. 18, Oct. 1958  
No. 20, Dec. 1958

## VOLUME TWO

No. 21, Jan. 1959  
No. 22, Feb. 1959  
No. 23, Mch. 1959  
No. 24, Apr. 1959  
No. 25, May 1959  
No. 26, June 1959  
No. 27, July 1959  
No. 28, Aug. 1959  
No. 29, Sept. 1959  
No. 30, Oct. 1959  
No. 31, Nov. 1959  
No. 32, Dec. 1959

## VOLUME THREE

No. 33, Jan. 1960  
No. 34, Feb. 1960  
No. 35, Mch. 1960  
No. 36, Apr. 1960  
No. 37, May 1960  
No. 38, June 1960  
No. 39, July 1960  
No. 40, Aug. 1960  
No. 41, Sept. 1960

Sample copies of The Genealogical Society Bulletin will be sent to anyone upon receipt of 25¢ postpaid. Send all orders for back issues or for a sample copy or copies to THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas. Orders for sample copies should stipulate "Sample Copy" only, and should not be ordered by number or date of issue.

\*\*\*\*\*

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 42

October 1960

Vol. 3, No. 10

## STATEWIDE HISTORICAL HERITAGE MEETING:

The Texas State Historical Survey Committee (a state instrumentality) and the Texas Historical Foundation are holding a statewide Historical Heritage meeting in Austin, Texas, October 7-8, 1960.

The officers of the Tarrant County Historical Survey Committee are Miss Ima Love Kuykendall, 1935 Bluebird, CHAIRMAN; Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, 2528 University Drive, South, VICE-CHAIRMAN; and Miss Jessica Lloyd, 515 College, SECRETARY. Members of the committee are from various towns in the county; the officers of the committee live in Fort Worth, Texas. The Chairman and several members of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will attend this statewide historical meeting.

\*\*\*\*\*

"A hundred little things  
make likenesses  
In brethren born and show  
the father's blood."

--Euripides (480-406 B. C.).

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE SEPTEMBER 26, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The 43rd meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held the last Monday evening in September, September 26, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

The attorney Troy Young Collins, 2104 Fairmont, Fort Worth 10, Texas, spoke on "Collecting and Keeping Genealogical Records." Mr. Collins has done a remarkable amount of work on his genealogy in the sixteen months he has been doing research on his family tree. He showed the members and guests present exhibits of materials he has collected and he displayed cards showing the method he has developed for keeping genealogical records.

Mrs. P. S. van der Vliet, 521 General Yount Drive, Fort Worth, Texas, told the group of her trip to the East this summer and the excellent results of her research. Other members and guests of the society spoke and some reported excellent results from placing queries in the Fort Worth Genealogical Society Bulletin.

It was announced that the next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in October, October 31, 1960, at 7:30 P. M. in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library, and the public is invited to attend.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOME NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 016.973 U U. S. Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts.  
Manuscripts in Public and Private Collections...
- 2) 050 S Texas State Historical Assn.  
The Southwestern Historical Quarterly Index for Vols.  
41-60, 1937-1957.
- 3) 970.5 T Winfrey, Dorman, editor  
Texas Indian Papers, 1844-1845, Volume 2.
- 4) 972 M Galvez, Bernardo de  
Instructions for Governing the Interior Provinces  
of New Spain, 1786.
- 5) 976.4 H Hunter, Robert Hancock  
Narrative of Robert Hancock Hunter, 1813-1902.  
(Through the Battle of San Jacinto.)
- 6) 976.4 L LeFevre, Hazie Davis, comp.  
Concho County, 2 vols.
- 7) 976.4 W Walter, Ray A.  
A History of Limestone County.
- 8) 976.4 W Warren, Robert Penn  
How Texas Won Her Freedom.
- 9) 976.4 C CORPUS CHRISTI CALLER TIMES  
Nueces Corpus Christi; 100 Years.
- 10) 977 M Milburn, W. H.  
The Pioneers, Preachers and People of the  
Mississippi Valley.
- 11) 016.9292 F Ferguson, Joan P.  
Catalogue of Scottish Family Histories Held in  
Scottish Libraries.
- 12) 920 B Biographical Record & Portrait Album of Wright  
and Hamilton Counties, Iowa.
- 13) 920 P Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk Co., N. Y.
- 14) 929.2 A Arsenault, Bona.  
L'Acadie des Ancetres.
- 15) 929.2 E Evans, Grace Moran  
The Evans, Poole, and Gathright Families.
- 16) 929.2 E Evans, Grace Moran  
The Gardner, Wheeler, Moran, and Herndon Families.
- 17) 929.2 F Fox, Ann Woodard  
The Noble Lineage of the Delaware-West Family of Va.
- 18) 929.2 P Parmenter, Mary Fisher  
The Life of George Fisher (1795-1873) and the Hist.  
of the Fisher Family in Mississippi.
- 19) 929.2 T Tiernan, Charles B.  
The Tiernan and Other Families.
- 20) 929.3 D Delaware Historical Society  
Records of the Welsh Tract Baptist Meeting, Pencader  
Hundred, New Castle Co., Delaware.

\*\*\*\*\*

"There are secrets in all families."--George Farquhar (1678-1707).

\*\*\*\*\*

EXCERPTS FROM A PAPER GIVEN BY TROY YOUNG COLLINS AT THE SEPTEMBER 26, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

"SYSTEM"

"If I have a system and follow it, I guess I'm systematic. I do have a system, but I haven't followed it very long nor very far.

My oldest sister told something on me that I'm still trying to live down. She said we had a mule colt--which was true. She said he would lie down on my cotton rows--which was true. She said I would sit down on him and hoe all around--which was true. And then I would make him get up and move farther down the rows, and I kept this up throughout the length of the field, until I had hoed a swath six rows wide. Now, I don't believe genealogists would say I was lazy. Instead, I believe they'd have to admit that I was systematic...just systematic.

I worked ten years for the U. S. Department of Agriculture. I remember that its chief of the Soil Conservation Service once said, 'Take each acre and treat it as that one acre should be treated.' Maybe we could get over into the genealogical field and say, 'Take each problem and treat it as that one problem should be treated.'

About 16 months ago, when I began trying to find out more about my ancestors, I knew I had a hard row to hoe. I never saw a grandparent of mine. I've never seen a one of my mother's people. I didn't know where a one of my great-grandparents was buried, and I didn't even know the maiden name of my mother's mother. I'll use the Collins name to illustrate, but McFarland or Murphy or Ward or Erwin would do as well.

A year ago last May, I just dived in and started on the Atlantic Coast, expecting to get my bearings right away, but I couldn't find any footprints. I had expected to go back to Ireland and trace the Collins line from there to America and right on down to 1797, in about two weeks. I did find a book about old-timers who came over in the early 1600's. Some of their given names sounded familiar, and I wanted to make a few notes. But the first thing I did was to begin a register by taking a little card and putting the figure one in the upper left-hand corner. And then I wrote down the title of the book. I call such cards my source-book cards.

About 37 years ago, while browsing around in a library, I found a book that mentioned my great grandfather, ELIJAH WILLIAM COLLINS, and two of his ten children. The book said that he soldiered in the Black Hawk War of 1832. I made a note, but I didn't write down the title of the book. I'd like to see that book tonight.

Within the last 16 months, I've found my great-grandfather listed in one book, and the Illinois State Archives sent me the title of a county history. I've found my grandfather in a history of Lamar County, Texas. I've found my father in two Masonic books. I've found two granduncles in a Texas book, and the husband of a grand-aunt in two Arkansas books. But I had to look in a lot of books before I found even that much.

Since beginning 16 months ago, I've kept on looking in books and making notes, always giving a number of mine to each book I copied anything from. Before long, I had so many source-book cards I couldn't remember them individually. I was stumped, because the library didn't shelve its books in the order I filed my cards. I plowed around that stump by putting a code number in the upper right-hand corner of each source-book card. I got those code numbers from the spines or back-bones

"Collins' System" continued:

of the library books. Then I could look at the left-hand corner and see my source-book number, and at the right-hand corner and see the code number. But I was still stumped. Well, I plowed around the second stump by making a duplicate set of cards, exactly like the first set, except that I switched corner numbers. I filed the source-book cards, numerically, in a matchbox tray, and I filed the code-number cards, numerically, in another matchbox tray. That was my double-barrel register then, and it's still my register tonight, except that it has grown a lot. I've read of a person who got an answer to a query 13 years old, and I've heard of people who hunted for 30 years. Right now, I'm shooting at 14 more months.

Here is what the upper part of my card on source-book 469 looks like:

SB469	Copyrighted 1960	976.187N
History of Fayette Co., Ala., comp. & ed. by		
Herbert Moses Newell & Mrs. H. M. (Jeanie Patterson)		
Newell, Jr.; cyt. 1960 by publr.: Newell Offset		
Prtg. Co., Fayette, Ala. 976.187N, SB469		

The code-number card is exactly the same, except for the switching of corner numbers. Its top line looks like this:

976.187N	cyt 1960	SB469
----------	----------	-------

I copy the title and other information from the front and back of the title page. At the bottom I repeat the library code number and the SB number, just in case the upper corners wear away. The SB cards are my working file; I can look at it and go to the book on the library shelf. The code-number cards are my finding file; I can look at it and find the SB number, or I can go to the book on the library shelf.

Sometimes, when I get home and begin transcribing my notes, I find that I've left off a date or a county or a name, or maybe something just doesn't sound logical. I have to go back and find the book that'll complete or correct my note...."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CURIOSITIES OF PURITAN NOMENCLATURE:

Charles W. Bardsley says, "Any number of children in one family of one name might be recorded...a deed dated 1347, is on record, wherein two John de Leightons, brothers, occur. One John Barker had three sons named John Barker and two daughters named Margaret Barker...in Waters' (Parish Registers) pamphlet it is found that John Leland, the antiquary, had a brother John, and that John White, Bishop of Winchester, 1556-1560, was brother to Sir John White, Knight, Lord Mayor in 1563."

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This business of giving children of the family the same name is one of the nightmares all genealogists have to ride. It's probably true in your own family in modern times; at family dinners have you ever noticed this? We've had as many as four Mary's, three Thomases, three Ednas, two Augustas, two Guys, two Walters, etc. You can keep them straight, but pity the future genealogist if you don't leave records for them.)

## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## STEWART, WINEGARDNER, YORK:

Mrs. C. J. Garrett, R. #4, Burlington, Kansas, wants to exchange data on ENOS H. STEWART, son of William and Hanna (?) Stewart, who was born in Ohio about 1811, (Kansas Census of 1875 gives his age as 64). He married (1st?) and had one son and two daughters. His 2nd wife was LYDIA CAROLINE WINEGARDNER, and they had two sons and three daughters. They came to Kansas in 1869 and the 1885 Census shows Enos in Greenwood Co., Kansas, where he died about 1890. He was a Methodist minister. WILLIAM S. STEWART, son of Enos and 1st wife, was also a Methodist minister. He was at Virgil, Kans., 1871-3. His son Milton was born there. LYDIA CAROLINE WINEGARDNER was born in Ohio in 1822, a daughter of JOHN WINEGARDNER of Pa., and DIADAMA YORK of N. Y.

## McMINN COUNTY, TENNESSE:

Emma Sue Williams, P. O. Box 351, Athens, Tennessee, writes that the McMinn County Chapter of the East Tennessee Historical Society is collecting genealogical data on all of the early settlers of the county for inclusion in a county history. They would appreciate hearing from descendants of any of these families. Many people came from McMinn County, Tenn., to Texas, and Miss Williams will appreciate hearing from their descendants.

## AMIS, KNIGHT:

Mrs. H. P. Moore, 2550 Shirley Avenue, Fort Worth 9, Texas, wants data on the emigrant French ancestor, THOMAS AMIS, who came to Upper Norfolk, Va., about 1638/'39, from Montpelier, France. She has records from her own through her great-great grandfather, JOHN AMIS, b. Oct. 29, 1771/1774; d. Sept. 9, 1852. He mar. Mary (Polly) Knight, in Granville Co., N. C., Oct. 2, 1797, who died Oct. 21, 1851. Both died and are buried in Maury Co., Tenn., (near Culleoka). She wishes to know his parentage, their birth places; and the same for their parents, on back to the emigrant, THOMAS AMIS. She will gladly exchange information.

## BETTERTON, ZIPS-SCHMIDT, CREATH, ETC.:

Jim Lefler, 1324 W. Beddell, Fort Worth 15, Texas, wants to know the parents of HENRY, JACK, GEORGE, JOSEPH, and MILLIE BETTERTON. The father or grandfather was a clown in Ireland. JOSEPH MARION BETTERTON was born in 1872 in Knoxville, Tenn., and married OPHELIA ANN ZIPS. MILLIE BETTERTON married BUCK SWINDLE, who died in 1950 at Tuscola, Texas.

He wants the full name of "PHENIE" SCHMIDT, who married ERNEST ADOLPH ZIPS, and parentage. "Phenie" and Ernest were both born in Germany. They lived at Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Texas. He is buried in Sunrise Cemetery, Nugent, Jones Co., Texas.

And he wants the parents of ROBERT A. CREATH, b. c 1780, in Kentucky (?) Is he a brother of JACOB CREATH, SR., Baptist preacher for 32 years and then a leader of Disciples of Christ Church for 27 years? ROBERT A. CREATH m. ANN CRAWFORD, 21 July 1800, Garrard Co., Ky., and went to Ind. in 1803. Jacob Creath's brother, William, and 5 nephews were also preachers. Who were they?



## WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## GRAHAM, MABIE, STRANG:

Mrs. Edna Cox Davison, 1414 Clara Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana, wants parents of ALEXANDER GRAHAM, b. Mar. 11, 1806, Va. Civil War papers give Winchester as birthplace. He mar. among other wives, MARTHA ANN MABIE, b. 1822, Ohio, dau. of JOSEPH MABIE, b. Mar. 13, 1803, N. Y., and his wife, ROXANNA \_\_\_\_\_. Her parents also wanted. Joseph was son of LEVI MABIE (son of Peter and Susanna (Sunderlin) Mabie) born 1775, N. Y.; mar. N. Y., when? SARAH (STRANG?) parents wanted. Alexander Graham known to have been in Clark Co., Ohio; Noble and Kosciusko Cos., Ind., and removed early 1850's to Linn Co., Iowa; died 1863, Alton, Ill., while serving in Civil War.

## TAYLOR, VAUGHN, LAMB, MITCHELL, KUYKENDALL, CARUTHERS, ETC.:

Rev. Rhea Kuykendall, 1100 Santa Rita Street, Silver City, New Mexico, has sent us a fine collection of genealogical material for the Bulletin and library archives. He is interested in hearing from anyone in regard to service in the American Revolution of a LEROY TAYLOR, born in 1758, in Fauquier County, Virginia.

SAMUEL CARUTHERS, son of his Rev. War ancestor, JOHN CARUTHERS, in Georgia, married SARAH VAUGHN. Possibly her father was in the Rev. army. Any data on this line would be appreciated.

MATTHEW KUYKENDALL, JR., of Franklin Co., Tenn., married RACHEL LAMB. He was the son and grandson of soldiers in the Rev. army. (MOSES RHEA, of N. E. Arkansas married her sister.)

Then his son, JOHN LAMB KUYKENDALL, in Greene Co., Ark., married SARAH J. MITCHELL. Possibly these women had ancestors in the Rev.

## WARFIELD:

Mrs. Tom Warfield, 1023 13th Ave., So., Nampa, Idaho, wants parentage of SAMUEL NEWTON WARFIELD, born in Ohio, 1818 (circa), and of LANDON WARFIELD, who lived in Ohio from ca. 1804 to 1820. She would like to hear from anyone interested in the WARFIELD family.

## PERRY, ADKISSON, HUSTON, ETC.:

Huston E. Johnson, 123 South West Temple, Salt Lake City 1, Utah, wants information on the family of FRANCES PERRY, b. 25 August 1836; d. 27 March 1872; m. 27 August 1857 to Milton Adkisson of Saline & Howard Cos., Mo. He also wants data on ROBERT PERRY, b. 1775, Virginia, married Elizabeth Huston, b. 1777, Lexington, Ky., dau. of Wm. or John Huston and Jane Steel, dau. of Richard or Adam Steel and Jane or Rebecca Makemie.

## PEAKE, COMER:

Mrs. Walter L. Havens, 1400 Sycamore, North Little Rock, Ark., wants data on ROBERT PEAKE, of the Virginia family, who m. a COMER, and their son, HENRY PEAKE, d. 1824, Hancock Co., Ga. She has an abstract of his will: his wife was Judith (Lockett?).

## PARKE, WARD, ETC.:

Mrs. A. D. Robertson, 6805 Woodstock, Ft. Worth 16, Texas, is interested in the PARKE, WARD, STERRETT, CONN, COWAN, and GEIB families.

## SOME ORIGINAL PATENTEES OF LAND IN DENTON COUNTY, TEXAS:

(Contributed by Mrs. Alma Lain Chambers, Drawer 98, Sanger, Texas)

Texas had a land offer to colonists never before, nor since, equalled in the history of the world. Fifty-two million acres of public lands were set aside for public education; no other state or nation passed such an act. Texas used the old Spanish and Mexican system of filing in the Texas Land Office and it is called the best in the world because forgeries are almost impossible.

A portion of this land was acquired by many as bounties for service in the wars for independence; in addition to this bounty and donation land, there were colonial grants, headrights and later sales at 50¢ to \$2.00 per acre from March 1836 to as late as 1887, in certain parts of West Texas.

A look at the abstracts of deeds and records in the County Clerk's Office in Denton County, Texas, shows a most interesting origin of land in the county and a revelation of early settlers.

Some of the veterans of the Texas Revolution who took up their own land in Denton County are as follows:

Anderson, Holland	Matthews, William C.
Bennett, J. L.	Melroy, James H.
Curbier, Fernando	Perry, James
Chandler, J. W.	Redd, William D.
Cowen, Dennis	Sparks, Levi N.
Calvin, Aaron	Stanfield, W. W. O.
Cady, D. C.	Splane, Peyton R.
Chambers, Stephen A.	Scott, John
Cox, Thomas B.	Taylor, John N.
Davis, Moses H.	Tydings, Charles
Davis, Geo. W.	Terry, Benjamin F.
Dial, George M.	Whitlock, Robert
Evans, Samuel B.	Wade, Nathan
Fortenberry, William M.	Wilkerson, Freeman
Gibson, Archibald	West, Joseph
Hitchcock, A. J.	Williams, H. D.
Hallmark, Andrew J.	Williamson, James
Hernandez, Antonio	Yarborough, Pelham
Jack, James C. (by Mrs. Jack)	Young, Harrison (Mrs. Young)
Johnston, Wm. P. (by Mrs. J.)	Wilcox, O.
Lynde, A. H. (by Mrs. Lynde)	Wilson, James
Langston, Robert	White, L. W.
Lloyd, William	
Longbottom, R. B.	

REFERENCES: The Texas Almanac; Texas Land Office Early Land Records, Volume I; History of Peters' Colony, Connors; Texas History Carved in Stone, Jones; and Unpublished Court Records of Denton County, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ATTEND THE OCTOBER 31, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The next meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society will be held the last Monday evening in October, October 31, 1960, at 7:30 P. M., in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library.

Our speaker will be Mrs. Mary Barnett Curtis, editor of The Strickland & Allied Families Query & Answer Exchange, who will give us a first hand report of the Statewide Historical Heritage Meeting that she will attend October 7-8, 1960, in Austin, Texas. We've asked Mrs. Curtis to go everywhere and interview everyone possible and come back and tell us about this two days meeting in Austin.

## MAKE RESERVATIONS NOW FOR NOVEMBER 28, 1960, LUNCHEON MEETING OF THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:

Miss Marion Day Mullins will be honored by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society with a luncheon in her honor Monday, November 28, 1960, at Hotel Texas, Parlor R, 12 noon. The society is honoring Miss Mullins for her contribution in the preservation of the early Texas Marriage Records which she has copied and given to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society to put on microfilm and make available to historians and genealogists everywhere.

Our guest speaker at the luncheon honoring Miss Mullins will be the Archivist of the University of Texas, Dorman Winfrey, who will speak on "The Archive Wars in Texas." Mr. Winfrey is the former Archivist of the State of Texas. His talk will deal mainly with the State Archives, which is timely since the State Archives will be moving into the new building.

Reservations Chairman for the luncheon is Mrs. Billy C. Hutcheson, 3504 W. Biddison, Fort Worth 9, Texas; Telephone--Walnut 4-5515. The reservations are \$2.50 each. Please send her your check for the number of reservations you desire. Anyone interested in genealogy, history, and related subjects is invited to attend this November 28th luncheon meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

\*\*\*\*\*

Ye olde editor,

*Edna Perry Deckler*

(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Post Office Box 864  
Fort Worth 1, Texas

QUERIES WELCOME!

Walnut 7-2650

\*\*\*\*\*

# THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Whole No. 43

November 1960

Vol. 3, No. 11

## MAKE RESERVATIONS NOW FOR LUNCHEON HONORING MARION DAY MULLINS:

The November meeting will be a luncheon honoring Miss Marion Day Mullins, Monday, 12 noon, November 28, 1960, Hotel Texas, Parlor "R," with Mr. Dorman Winfrey, Archivist of the University of Texas speaking on "The Archive Wars in Texas."

Reservations are \$2.50 each for you and each guest you invite. You may telephone or mail your reservations to the Reservations Chairman, Mrs. Bill C. Hutcheson, 3504 W. Biddison, Fort Worth 9, Texas; Walnut 4-5515. Anyone interested in family history, archives, and related subjects is invited to make a reservation and attend this November meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society.

\*\*\*\*\*

## REPORT OF THE OCTOBER 31, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING:

The 44th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was held the last Monday night in October, October 31, 1960, in the auditorium of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Buford Curtis, editor of The Strickland & Allied Families Query & Answer Exchange, reported on the Statewide Historical Heritage meeting she attended in Austin, Texas, October 7-8, 1960. Due to advance newspaper publicity, many members of local STRICKLAND families attended and Mrs. Curtis answered their queries following her report of the Austin Historical Heritage meeting.

Miss Mildred Dulaney, Chairman of the Education and Literary Committee of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, reported on a talk she made to the Tarrant County Home Demonstration Agents on "Genealogy." Mrs. Harry H. Wilkinson of Route 8, Box 407, Fort Worth, Texas, one of our Charter Members, arranged the affair.

Mrs. Abby Moran, Head, Local History and Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library, and a director of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, took part in the Statewide Historical Heritage Meeting in Austin, as the former Chairman of the Archives Division of the Texas Library Association. Mrs. Moran reported on the active interest of state leaders in the archival and library field in genealogy.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SCOTTISH FRIENDS' RECORDS:

Quaker records in Scotland that are available for genealogical researchers are discussed in great detail in the August, 1960, issue of The Scottish Genealogist, quarterly journal of the Scottish Genealogy Society, which exchanges publications with the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. All exchanges we receive are placed in the Fort Worth Public Library.

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS  
FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Mrs. Edna Davidson, 1414 Clara Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana.  
Hettie Lenore Griggs, 5708 Ridge Lande, Fort Worth 14, Texas.  
Mrs. A. R. McFerrin, 4216 Sullivan St., Beaumont, Texas.  
Mrs. Nadine Bailey McArthur, 708 Green St., Beaufort, South Carolina.  
Mrs. Ruth Ryser, 2224 Main, Klamath Falls, Oregon.  
Nat H. Godbold, 4124 Shannon Drive, Fort Worth 16, Texas.  
Mrs. Jack Dashner, 6224 Brentwood Drive, Fort Worth 12, Texas.  
Christopher Larkin, 4320 Donnelly, Fort Worth 7, Texas.  
Mrs. S. E. Curry, Box 469, Plainview, Texas.  
T. R. Buie, Div. of Agriculture, Southwest Texas State College,  
San Marcos, Texas.  
John C. Cheek, Route I, Box 186, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.  
Mrs. Ruby Erwin Morrison, 7553 Jefferson Highway, Baton Rouge 6, Louisiana.  
J. Neil Arrington, 16 Hart Avenue, Hopewell, New Jersey; (SUSTAINING)  
Mrs. A. G. Shaw, Jr., 202 W. Avalon Street, Longview, Texas.  
Mrs. J. A. Garoutte, 6042 Gulfton Drive, Houston 36, Texas.  
Mrs. Robert V. Wilkins, Route No. 1, Sapulpa, Oklahoma.  
Mrs. E. R. Harper, 5109 W. 5th Street, Santa Ana, California.  
Mrs. Willie Evans, 105 Choice Street, Kilgore, Texas.  
Mrs. D. E. Tipton, Dublin, Texas.  
Doris E. Friedman, 234 Broadway, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.  
Mrs. J. W. Stafford, Route 2, Box 315, Palestine, Texas.  
Mrs. Bess Barnhart Davis, 705½ Baylor, Wichita Falls, Texas.  
Mrs. John B. Matthews, 4724 Winthrop Ave., West, Fort Worth 16, Texas.  
Mrs. M. W. Armistead, Box 624, Fort Stockton, Texas. (SUSTAINING)

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This makes a total of 505 genealogists who have joined the Fort Worth Genealogical Society since its first meeting in April, 1957.)

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOMERSET COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA:

Laurel Messenger, the quarterly of the Historical and Genealogical Society of Somerset County, Penna., Inc., in the November, 1960, issue has an excellent bibliography of Civil War Literature, data on the GLOTFELTY (GLATTFELDER) family and on the HUSBAND family. Dues are \$2.00 a year, and the address is % Eber Cockley, President, Box 533, Somerset, Pa.

\*\*\*\*\*

## "ANSEARCHIN'" IN TENNESSEE:

"Ansearchin'" News, published by the Memphis Genealogical Society of Tennessee, in the October, 1960, edition of this quarterly, gives the Stewart County, Tennessee Minute Book, 1804-7, and many other helpful records for the ancestor searcher. Editor of the publication is Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara, 5391 Shady Grove Terrace, Memphis 17, Tenn. Annual membership is \$3.00.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

LACY, McCARROLL (CAROLL), WINDHAM, FRANKS, WRIGHT, MAYFIELD, GODSEY:

Mrs. A. B. Franks, 202 E. Elgin, Carlsbad, New Mexico, sends her \$2.00 check to renew her membership and writes that she is still trying to hear from someone who wants to exchange data with her on the following names: LACY who married a (male) McCARROLL or (CAROLL), who had a daughter named ESTER EMLINE, b. about 1845, in Tenn., m. ERASTUS WILLIAM WINDHAM, b. 12 May 1843, in Ala.; also JAMES K. POLK FRANKS, b. 17 Nov. 1860, Fulton, Ark., d. Covington, Tenn., 1908, m. SARIA WILMATH WRIGHT; and also father of JAMES CHRISTOPHER MAYFIELD, b. 1861, Ky. James married ROSIE MAY GODSEY, who was born in Kentucky.

ROGERS, REED, ROCKHOLD (ROCKHOULD), GIBSON:

Mrs. Lora P. Day, Route 2, Kuna, Idaho, wishes to exchange on the ROGERS family. Henry ROGERS was her great grandfather. In the 1880 Census of Lincoln Co., Kansas, it states that Henry Rogers was born in Kentucky and that his father was born there also. His mother was born in North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH REED of Indiana and they had nine children. They came to Kansas about 1870/1, and homesteaded in Cedron Township, Lincoln Co., Kansas.

She is also searching for ROCKHOLD (ROCKHOULD) genealogy. Her great grandmother, SARAH JANE GIBSON, an orphan, was reared by her uncle, ELIJAH ROCKHOLD. He lived in Bainbridge, Ohio, and was born in Highbank, Ross Co., Ohio. His parents were born in Pennsylvania.

CHASTAIN, BAULDRIDGE, AKERS, PARSONS, CHAFFIN, TURNER:

Frances M. Rogers, 310 Beverly Dr., Corpus Christi, Texas, wants information on WILLIAM WILEY CHASTAIN, his family, relatives, and his descendants. He died 12 Jan. 1915, and was buried in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Texas. He was married to Jerusha Emaline BAULDRIDGE who was buried in Needland, Texas, 1 Oct. 1927. And information wanted on CLAYBOURNE AKERS, born 1817, Kentucky; married about 1835, in Missouri to MARY OMA PARSONS, born 6 Aug. 1820, Cooper Co., Mo. They came to Texas about 1830. And information wanted on the family of MILES CHAFFIN of Tenn. His sons born in Lawrenceburg, Tenn., were JAMES, WILLIAM, ROBERT, and JOHN. James came to Sherman, Texas in 1848, with his wife, HONOR MANGUM TURNER, and their fifteen children. James was born in 1804, and died in 1868. His wife was born in 1805, Petersburg, W. Va., and died in 1878. Miss Rogers will exchange data on these lines.

GLAZE, BRYDENDALL, BAGGS:

Mrs. Edna Cox Davison, 1414 Clara Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana, wants data on JOHN GLAZE, b. abt. 1792 (Pa.), m. SARAH BRYDENDALL (of Pa.). Her anc. also asked. Had son, ISAAC GLAZE, b. abt. 1837, Rockwood, Ill., served in War Between the States, m. 26 Feb. 1857, Ill., MINERVIA BAGGS, dau. of ABRAHAM and MARY (\_\_\_\_?) BAGGS. Abraham to Ill. from Champaign Co., Ohio. Was his wife MARY SMITH?

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?, continued from page 3:

PERRY, LOCK, RIDENOUR, WILKINS(ON), FRY:

Mrs. Edna Cox Davison, 1414 Clara Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana, also wants parentage for PETER PERRY, b. 5 June 1822, Vt., d. 8 Aug. 1871, Van Wert Co., Ohio; m. Ferrisburgh, Vt., 8 Feb. 1846, MARY LOCK, b. 1822, Vt., d. 1892, Van Wert Co., Ohio. Her parentage also needed. Had son, ROLLIN ALLEN PERRY, b. 23 Feb. 1851, Vt., m. 23 Jan. 1875, Van Wert Co., Ohio, LUCY RIDENOUR, b. 27 May 1851, Licking Co., Ohio, dau. of HENRY RIDENOUR and SUSAN WILKINS. Would like birthplace and parentage of HENRY RIDENOUR. SUSAN WILKINS, dau. of GEORGE WILKINS(ON) and REBECCA FRY.

## HASTINGS AND OTHER FAMILY LINES:

Mrs. Robert V. (Marie) Wilkins, Route #1, Sapulpa, Oklahoma, wants to find data on these family lines "lost" in Texas:

HASTINGS, Eliza J., b. 1829, Tenn., Margaret & Letvy, b. ca. 1835, Tenn., lived with her gr.-gr.-grandparents, Wm. & Delilah Hastings, 1850, Benton Co., Ark. Were they daughters? Who did they marry? Did they migrate to Texas with so MANY other Hastings relatives?

HOWARD & McVAY?VEY md. two SOUTHERLAND/SUTHERLAND sisters (Amanda, Julie, Mary?) in Ark.; went to Texas (around Mansfield?) ca. 1890 or before; bros. were William, John, & George Sutherland (Southèrland). George served with Mansfield Rifles & d. Civil War.

RICHARD(S), John, b. ca. 1850-5, in Ark.?, m. MARGARET MORGAN (father killed by "Bushwhackers" & mother m. PRICE. John Richards homesteaded ca. 1870-5 where Galveston is now; ch. Bertha, Carrie Calsa Lee (m. 1900 Shawnee, Okla., Wm. J. Hill, s. of Felix), Frona, Jesse, Nona, & Clarence.

THOMAS, Mary A. (Adeline?), b. 1829, Tenn.; m. 1849 Benton Co., Ark. to George Hastings; m. 2ndly, ca. 1870 Wm. Blankenship & came to Texas to visit relatives....

RAY, TULLIS, RAINEY, ROGERS:

Mrs. Rogers Ray, Jr., 6300 Westchester Drive, Dallas 5, Texas, is searching for data on REBECCA TULLIS (widow of CHARLES L. PRICE), dau. of NEWEL & ELIZABETH (RAINEY) TULLIS. Issue: William Claiborne, b. 1857, m. in Henderson, Rusk Co., Texas, Emma Dora Rogers, b. 1868, dau. of CHARLES GILLIAM & EDITH ANGELINE (BALLENGER) ROGERS; James, b. 1858; Wiley, b. 1865; Newel, b. 1871; Jesse, b. 1873; and maybe others.

## SHEFFIELD:

Mrs. Ethel Sheffield Nabers, 120 Bird St., San Angelo, Texas, wants to hear from any descendents of EVERETTE SHEFFIELD, who left Wilcox Co., Ala., sometime between 1840 and 1850 and came to Texas. He was an older brother of William Warren Sheffield (her grandfather). ISHAM SHEFFIELD was the father of Everette and William Warren. A Bible record gives the data that William Warren was born in 1810 in Moore Co., N. C. Everette and William were administrators of Isham (Isom) Sheffield's estate in Wilcox Co., Ala.; the will was dated 1842. Mrs. Nabers would like to hear from anyone interested in this family.

WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?, continued from Page 4:

## REDD:

Mrs. W. E. Langford, 1121 Highland Drive, Henderson, Texas, wants help on some people she thinks were named "REDD" that lived in Athens, Ga., in the early 1800's, and perhaps before that, too.

Her grandmother told her years ago that an old journal she had was kept by her great grandmother, MARTHA REDD. The journal is now in Mrs. Langford's possession, and she finds that Martha Redd, or whoever kept it from 1813-29, failed to mention any family names, not even her own. But Mrs. L. knows enough about her family history to know that it was kept by MRS. THOMAS JONES, her grandmother's great grandmother. The first and last pages of the journal are missing, but the last existant page mentions that she was active in organizing a Baptist church in Athens that year. Mrs. L. wrote to the First Baptist Church there and found that one of their charter members was Martha Jones. The first name is the one her grandmother had given her, so she assumes that Martha Redd was her maiden name, but, of course, has no proof.

Whatever her name, her family was Presbyterian, and her mother died in December of 1817. If anyone had data on a REDD family that ever lived in the vicinity of Athens, Georgia, please write Mrs. Langford.

## SPIVEY:

Mrs. Pauline Hassell Pearce, P. O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas, is trying to locate descendants of Temple and Enoch Spivey, both b. in 1790's in N. C. What county? She believes they were brothers and knows that they traveled together from Bibb Co., Ala., to Miss., and on to Texas by the 1840's. Temple was also in Tenn. in the 1830's. Who were his relatives in Tenn.? Temple and Enoch settled in Texas in Nacogdoches and Cherokee Counties, and Temple was in Bosque Co., by 1855.

## TURNBOUGH, TOWNSEND:

Mrs. Roy Granbery, Box 696, Olton, Texas, wants data on George Washington Turnbough, b. 1-14-1800, Tenn.; m. 1824, the 12th son of William and Jane Turnbough. He m. Elizabeth Townsend, b. 1-18-1805, Ky., d. 1-11-1893. Who were Elizabeth's parents?

## HEYDT (HITE), DU BOIS, CARTMELL, FROMAN:

Gary Edward Young, 1115 N. Jefferson, Carrollton, Missouri, wants to exchange on HEYDT (HITE) family. Joist Heydt (or Yost Hite), b. in German abt. 1680, ca. to America abt. 1710, m. Anna Marie DuBois. Joist Hite had the title BARON. Who were his parents. Mr. Young is also interest in NATHANIEL CARTMELL, SR., who had a dau., Mary, who m. JOHN PAUL FROMAN, JR.

THIS WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? SECTION IS INDEXED IN THE GENEALOGIST'S WEEKLY QUERY INDEX, P. O. Box 446, Casey, Illinois.



## NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 016.973 G Griffin, Grace G., Comp.: A GUIDE TO MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY IN BRITISH DEPOSITORIES.
- 2) 912 M MAPS OF ALL TEXAS COUNTIES, (LAND GRANTS).
- 3) 917.6 Gannett, Henry: A GAZETTEER OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.
- 4) 929.4 H Harrington, J. P.: THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE TEWA INDIANS.
- 5) 970.1 P Pidgeon, Wm.: TRADITIONS OF DE-COO-DAH AND ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.
- 6) 973.6 S Singletary, Otis A.: THE MEXICAN WAR.
- 7) 976 L Lafora, Nicolas de: THE FRONTIERS OF NEW SPAIN, 1766-1768.
- 8) 976.4 C Conger, Roger Norman: BRAZOS EMPIRE: THE TOMAS DE LA VERGA 11-LEAGUE GRANT ON THE BRAZOS.
- 9) 976.4 S Simpson, Lesley Byrd, ed.: THE SAN SABA PAPERS.
- 10) 976.4 L Landrum, Graham: GRAYSON COUNTY, AND ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF GRAYSON COUNTY, TEXAS.
- 11) 976.4 M Montgomery Historical Society: THE CHOIR INVISIBLE: AN EARLY HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY (TEXAS).
- 12) 976.6 F Foreman, Grant: MUSKOGEE & EASTERN OKLAHOMA.
- 13) 976.697 G Gay, Felix M.: HISTORY OF NOWATA COUNTY.
- 14) 976.715 S v.1 Sutton, Robert Eugene: EARLY DAYS IN THE OZARKS.
- 15) 976.783 E Etheridge, Y. W.: HISTORY OF ASHLEY COUNTY, ARK.
- 16) 979.4 G Gudde, Erwin Gustav: 1000 CALIFORNIA PLACE NAMES; THEIR ORIGIN AND MEANING.
- 17) 016.9291 D D. A. R., GEORGIA SOCIETY: CATALOG OF THE GEORGIA SOCIETY, D. A. R. LIBRARY.
- 18) 016.971 T Toronto Public Library: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIANA.
- 19) 016.9748 H Hoenstine, Floyd G.: GUIDE TO GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA.
- 20) 071 T Trout, Allan M.: GREETINGS FROM OLD KENTUCKY.
- 21) 285.1769 R Rogers, James Richard: THE CANE RIDGE MEETING-HOUSE, (Presbyterians in Kentucky).
- 22) 289.7 S Smith, Charles H.: THE MENNONITES OF AMERICA.
- 23) 325.2415 M McGee, Thomas D'Arcy: THE HISTORY OF IRISH SETTLERS... TO CENSUS OF 1850.
- 24) 369.1 D Daughters of the Republic of Texas: FIFTY YEARS OF ACHIEVEMENT.
- 25) 369.123 N National Society of Colonial Dames of America: TEXAS DIRECTORY. (1939, 1958).
- 26) 911 R Rees, Wm.: A HISTORICAL ATLAS OF WALES...
- 27) 920 C Conolly, M. F.: BIOGRAPHY DICTIONARY...OF FIFE...
- 28) 920.071 W WHO'S WHO IN CANADA, 1953-4.
- 29) 929.2 A John Alden: THE STORY OF A PILGRIM FAMILY...
- 30) 929.2 A Alexander, Gladys, comp.: THE ALEXANDER FAMILY RECORDS.
- 31) 929.2 A Allen, Joe D.: HISTORY OF THE GEORGE L. ALLEN FAMILY AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, 1745-1960.
- 32) 929.2 B Bathurst, Allen B.: HISTORY OF THE APSLEY & BATHURST FAMILIES.
- 33) 929.2 C Campbell, Peter Colin: ACCOUNT OF THE CLAN IVER.
- 34) 929.2 C Claypool, Edward A.: ANCESTRAL CHART & BIOG. SKETCHES OF FRANCIS WAYLAND PARKER.

(New Books in the Library, continued from Page 6):

- 35) 929.2 C Corti, Egon Caesar: THE RISE OF THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD.
- 36) 929.2 G Grammer, Norma Rutledge: CONOLY-PRICE-HOWE AND RELATED FAMILIES.
- 37) 929.2 H Harlow, Benjamin Franklin: THE RENICKS OF GREENBRIER.
- 38) 929.2 H Heffner, Wayne R.: GENEAL. RECORD & HIST. OF THE HEFFNER FAMILIES.
- 39) 929.2 H Humphries, Allan S.: DESC. OF THE BUCHANAN FAMILIES OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARK.
- 40) 929.2 K Kimbrough, Ethel: THOMAS KIMBROUGH, 1805-1886, AND HIS DESCENDANTS.
- 41) 929.2 L Lawrence, Maude Levering & Geraldine L. Lombard, comp.: THE MURRAY-CONWELL GENEALOGY AND ALLIED FAMILIES.
- 42) 929.2 M McAllister, Addams S.: THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN THOMPSON, PIONEER SCOTCH COVENANTER.
- 43) 929.2 M Mehringer, Corinne P.: THE HOUSE OF PUTMAN.
- 44) 929.2 M Mehringer, Corinne P.: LOUTHER HITCH (1750-1838), MARYLAND AND SOUTH CAROLINA.
- 45) 929.2 M Morrow, J. D. A. & Hays, Mary Morrow: THE FAMILY & DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BARNES ADAMS & MARTHA LARIMORE ADAMS OF LAUREL, INDIANA.
- 46) 929.2 P Plunkett, Anna Clyde: CORRIDORS BY CANDLELIGHT (Louisiana Families).
- 47) 929.2 P Prewitt, Lester Dee: NOTES ON THE PREWITT-LIGHT; RINGLER-HOLLOWELL & ALLIED FAMILIES.
- 48) 929.2 S Schaeffer, Casper: MEMOIRS...EARLY SUSSEX CO., N. J.
- 49) 929.2 S Sewell, Worley Levi: HISTORY OF THE SEWELL FAMILIES...
- 50) 929.2 S Stratton, Harriet Russell: A BOOK OF STRATTONS, 2 v.

\*\*\*\*\*

"By ascending to an association with our ancestors; by contemplating their example, and studying their character; by partaking of their sentiments and imbibing their spirit; by accompanying them in their toils; by sympathizing in their sufferings and rejoicing in their successes and their triumphs--we mingle our own existence with theirs and seem to belong to their age. We become their contemporaries, live the lives which they lived, endure what they endured, and partake in the rewards which they enjoyed...we live in the past by a knowledge of its history, and in the future by hope and anticipation."--Daniel Webster.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGES:

You may order Henrico County, Virginia, Marriages, 1680-1808, for \$5.00, postpaid, from Mrs. James R. Lindsay, 303 Gilmour Courtway, Richmond 21, Virginia. This well-indexed volume is one of the most valuable contributions to Virginiana that has been presented to the public in a long time. Henrico, formed in 1634, was one of Virginia's eight original shires.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE CARUTHERS FAMILY

--By Rhea Kuykendall, Silver City, New Mexico.

(Presented to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Sept. 21, 1960).

First, I give the data on which I was accepted for membership in the Sons of the American Revolution, (the Fort Worth unit), thru my descent from John Caruthers, Revolutionary War Soldier. His pension certificate, number 25764, is given further along. The number S 32 163, is also given along with 25764.

This John Caruthers was born July 12, 1746, in Baltimore County, Maryland. He was a resident of Ninety-Six District, South Carolina, and Rutherford County, North Carolina, during the Revolution. His wife was Sarah, surname unknown. He died in Clark County, Arkansas, in August, 1841. His son, Samuel Caruthers, was born April 29, 1770. He died August 21, 1847. He was married to Sarah Vaughn on March 2, 1802. She was born November 18, 1774; date of death, unknown. John, son of Samuel Caruthers, was born Feb. 10, 1807; died Aug. 4, 1856; married Frances Murphy on Oct. 28, 1827. She was born in 1810; died, Oct. 3, 1857. Both are buried at Techuacana, Texas. Sarah Frances Caruthers, daughter of John, was born Sept. 3, 1841; died Dec. 18, 1874, in Hill Co., Texas. She was married Sept. 18, 1862, to Aquilla Pierce. Her daughter, Joanna Pierce, was born April 15, 1865; died Oct. 8, 1951, married Dr. Alexander Rhea Kuykendall on Nov. 2, 1887. I, Rhea Kuykendall, was born Feb. 3, 1893, at Morgan, Bosque Co., Texas; on April 16, 1921, married Mary Ruth Moran, who was born Sept. 4, 1891. Dr. Alexander Rhea Kuykendall, my father, was born Feb. 17, 1861, at Gainesville, Greene Co., Ark., and died Feb. 17, 1919, at Waco, Texas.

To complete the above genealogy, my daughter, Bettie Joe Kuykendall, was born at Weatherford, Texas, on Sept. 23, 1927. She married Charles A. Bradley, May 23, 1959.

Here is the pension certificate of John Caruthers, Rev. War Soldier: It is number 25764 - S 32 163 - in the National Archives, Veterans Records Branch, Washington, D. C. "John Caruthers, S32 163, birth July 12, 1746, Baltimore County, Maryland; resident of Ninety-Six District, South Carolina, and Rutherford County, North Carolina, during the Revolution. While a resident of Ninety-Six District, S. C., he enlisted in July, 1776; served in Captain John Carter's company of Rangers, part of the time under Colonel Andrew Pickens. Went on expedition against Cherokee Indians, and was in a battle at 'Crackers Neck.' Then went to Rutherford County, North Carolina, and enlisted as a private under Captains Vel (Ewell) Lampkins, William Whiteside, and Wilson; and Colonels Malmedy and Joseph McDowell. Was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. Taken prisoner at 'Nob Creek,' a few weeks before the Battle of King's Mountain, and escaped at time of that battle. His entire service amounted to at least four years, and he served till the end of the Revolution. In 1833, he stated that he served two years in the War of 1812, in a company of Rangers under Captain Jacob Short. After the Revolution, he lived in Rutherford County, N. C., for about two years; then he moved to a section later in Tennessee, where he lived for four or five years. Then he moved to Kentucky, where he lived for six years.

(THE CARUTHERS FAMILY, by Rhea Kuykendall, continued from Page 8):

John Caruthers then moved to Illinois, where he lived for eighteen years, and then moved to Arkansas Territory. In 1833, he lived in Independence County, Arkansas Territory, with a grandson, and in Clark County in 1839. He died two or three months before November, 1841."

John Caruthers, son of Samuel, born Feb. 10, 1807, came to Texas in 1830; his brother, William Caruthers, came with him. John enlisted in the Army of Texas, June 30, 1836, and was discharged Sept. 30, 1836. He was in Capt. Pearson's Company. One document states that it is his discharge from a company of Rangers. It is dated March 17, 1837, number 3370. He was given numerous grants of land. One was his headright certificate number 336, for one labor of land, issued by the Board of Land Commissioners of Montgomery County; Huntsville, the county seat. He and his brother, Allen Caruthers, are on the first list of tax payers of Washington County in 1837. The tax list for 1840, shows them still there. John later lived at Old Buchanan, 3 or 4 miles west of Cleburne, in Johnson County. Later, he lived at Kimball, Bosque County, on the Brazos, where the Chisholm Cattle Trail crossed. He and his wife are buried at Tehuacana, Texas. Mrs. Walter H. (Florence) Anderson, 3010 Topeka Street, Corpus Christi, Texas, a grand-daughter of Allen Caruthers, wrote me that Allen "lost" John, and could never find him again.

The dates of birth of the children of John Caruthers and Frances (Murphy) Caruthers, from the old Family Bible of his brother, Allen Caruthers, sent me by Mrs. Florence Anderson are as follows:

Samuel Caruthers, born August 13, 1828.  
William Caruthers, born January 22, 1830.  
Ewing Caruthers, born February 18, 1832.  
Terry Caruthers, born February 28, 1834.  
Elizabeth Caruthers, born November 28, 1835.  
Allen Caruthers, born October 18, 1837.  
Eliza Caruthers, born 1839.  
Francis Caruthers, born September 3, 1841.  
John Houston Caruthers, born March 17, 1843.  
Andrew Jackson Caruthers, born August 8, 1845.  
Ben Linn Caruthers, born April 24, 1848.  
Angaline Caruthers, born May 30, 1850.  
Lewis Caruthers, born January 10, 1852.  
George Caruthers, born October 19, 1854.

My object in placing this data on file with the Fort Worth Genealogical Society is that if any of their numerous descendants are ever interested in their lineage, they will have a few basic facts that I am giving to start on. I know that after I pass on, the data that I have will not be available, unless I file with some public depository. The descendants of the above are scattered from Connecticut to Los Angeles, California.

\*\*\*\*\*

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Rev. Rhea Kuykendall has deposited with the Fort Worth Genealogical Society a wealth of genealogical and historical data. His great work on his many family lines will be published from time to time, with his permission, in The Genealogical Society Bulletin.)

## ATTEND NOVEMBER 28, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LUNCHEON:

Dorman Winfrey, archivist of the University of Texas, will speak on "The Archive Wars in Texas," at the November 28, 1960, Monday, 12 noon, luncheon of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society in Parlor R, Hotel Texas, honoring Miss Marion Day Mullins for her many contributions to the preservation of early Texas historical records. Mr. Winfrey is the former State Archivist of Texas, and his talk will be timely as the Texas State Archives will soon be moving into the new building in Austin.

Reservations are \$2.50 each and may be made with the Reservations Chairman, Mrs. Billy C. (Eleanor) Hutcheson, 3504 W. Biddison, Fort Worth 9, Texas; Telephone--Walnut 4-5515. The public is invited to attend.

## STATEWIDE GENEALOGICAL MEETING:

The President of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, has invited the officers and representatives of the eleven genealogical societies in Texas to a state-wide genealogical meeting on Monday, November 28, 1960, from 9 to 11 A. M., in Parlor C, Hotel Texas, to organize a state genealogical society. A report of this state-wide genealogical meeting will be made at the 12 noon luncheon in Parlor R, Hotel Texas, described above.

Some of the purposes of a state-wide genealogical society are to form new genealogical societies in towns where there are now none, to have a state-wide quarterly publication, to hold annual genealogical institutes, to prevent duplication of works of the various societies, to exchange ancestral charts, and to encourage the preservation of Texas state, county, city and family records by placing them in a public depository where researchers may have access to these records and they will be saved for posterity.

Anyone interested in devoting some time and work towards a state-wide genealogical society is invited to attend this morning meeting.

1961 DUES FOR THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY ARE PAYABLE NOW!

Send your 1961 dues to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society now. Regular membership dues are \$2.00 a year. Sustaining membership dues are \$5.00 a year. Both memberships include a subscription to The Genealogical Society Bulletin, published monthly, 12 months a year. The difference between a regular member and a sustaining member is that the sustaining member contributes more to the work of the society by paying more dues. Membership dues are the only income of the society for its work and publishing funds as it sells no advertising. Dues must be paid prior to January 31, 1961, by members in good standing. Send your check or money order to The Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Bill Shaw, Treasurer, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

QUERIES WELCOME!

Ye olde editor,  
(Mrs.) Edna Perry Deckler WA 7-2650  
FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN

---

Published by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society  
Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas

---

Whole No. 44

December 1960

Vol. 3, No. 12

---

"A man would do nothing, if he waited until he could do it so well that no one would find fault with what he has done."

--Cardinal Newman

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Let us wait no longer to publish these family histories that we have been collecting over the years and let those who come after us add their generations and make corrections, if necessary.)

REPORT OF THE NOVEMBER 28, 1960, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL LUNCHEON:

The 45th meeting of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society was a luncheon meeting held in Parlor R of Hotel Texas, 12 noon, November 28, 1960, honoring Miss Marion Day Mullins. Ninety members and guests attended to hear Mr. Dorman Winfrey, archivist of the University of Texas, pay tribute to Miss Mullins and speak on "The Archive Wars in Texas."

Miss Marion Day Mullins was presented a scroll showing that she was granted a fellowship in genealogy on November 21, 1960, by the Board of Directors of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society for her many contributions to the preservation of early Texas historical records.

Miss Mullins presented to the society two reels of Texas County Marriage Records that she had copied. These Texas County Marriage Records, Miss Mullins' gift to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, were microfilmed by the Microfilm Service & Sales Company, Dallas, Texas, and now are available for sale by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society--

REEL NO. 1--TEXAS COUNTY MARRIAGES, INDEXED

Red River County	1845-1877
Fannin County	1838-1870
Collin County	1846-1875
Cooke County	1849-1879
Denton County	1875-1891 (Early records destroyed)
Grayson County	1846-1877
Hunt County	1847-1881
Hopkins County	1846-1880
Nacogdoches County	1837-1872
Cherokee County	1846-1870
Rusk County	1843-1877
Van Zandt County	1855-1880
Kaufman County	1849-1881

(Continued on Page 2)

(Report of the November 28, 1960, Fort Worth Genealogical Luncheon,  
continued from Page 1):

<u>REEL NO. 2--TEXAS</u>	<u>COUNTY MARRIAGES, INDEXED</u>
Washington County	1835-1870
San Augustine County	1837-1880
Fayette County	1838-1871
Robertson County	1838-1875
Freestone County	1851-1888
Limestone County	1873-1883 (Early records burned)
Falls County	1854-1881
Hill County	1873-1889 (Early records burned)
Johnson County	1854-1880
Parker County	1874-1886 (Early records burned)
Caldwell County	1848-1885
Harrison County	1838-1889
Panola County	1846-1890

\*\*\*\*\*

**MICROFILM AVAILABLE NOW:**

We have just been notified that the microfilm of the twenty-six Texas County Marriage Records, copied by Miss Marion Day Mullins, are now available and may be ordered from the Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Post Office Box 864, Fort Worth 1, Texas, for \$25.00 (twenty-five dollars) for the set of two reels, postpaid, for immediate delivery.

\*\*\*\*\*

**TEXAS STATE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY:**

Genealogists from Abilene, Arlington, Austin, Cross Cut, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Pampa, and Waco met November 28, 1960, in Parlor C, Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, and organized the Texas State Genealogical Society, which shall have one annual meeting a year. Dues were set at \$5.00 per year, to include a subscription to the quarterly.

The following officers of the Texas State Genealogical Society were elected:

PRESIDENT: Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, 2528 University Drive, South,  
Fort Worth 9, Texas;  
FIRST VICE PRESIDENT: Mr. Chalmers W. Hutchison, N. P. Anderson Bldg.,  
Fort Worth 2, Texas;  
SECOND VICE PRESIDENT: Mr. Tracy D. Cary, 430 North Sumner, Pampa, Texas;  
RECORDING SECRETARY: Mrs. H. E. Mayhew, 3104 Amherst Street, Houston 5, Texas;  
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY: Mrs. Buford Curtis, 3812 Lafayette, Fort Worth 7,  
Texas;  
TREASURER: Mrs. David C. Gracy, 2509 Harris Blvd., Austin 3, Texas;  
HISTORIAN: Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, 6840 Lakewood Blvd., Dallas 14, Texas.

Genealogists and institutions interested may make application for membership in writing to Mrs. David C. Gracy, Treasurer, 2509 Harris Blvd., Austin 3, Texas, enclosing the five dollar membership fee.

\*\*\*\*\*

## NEW BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY:

- 1) 016.9291 L Los Angeles Public Library: THE ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE GENEALOGY
- 2) 016.9291 N Newberry Library, Chicago: THE GENEALOGICAL INDEX OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY OF CHICAGO, 4 volumes
- 3) 284.7775 R Ruste, C. O.: SIXTY YEARS OF PERRY CONGREGATION (Norwegian Lutherans in Wisconsin).
- 4) 929.2 P Pearce, Helen Baker: THE BOURLAND FAMILY...
- 5) 974.941 M Monnette, Orra Eugene: FIRST SETTLERS OF WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY
- 6) 976.914 U Dyche, Russell: HISTORY OF LAUREL COUNTY, KENTUCKY
- 7) 976.917 D D. A. R., Kentucky: HISTORY OF PERRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY
- 8) 977.211 H HISTORY OF DEARBORN AND OHIO COUNTIES, INDIANA
- 9) 977.2974 A Ade, John: NEWTON COUNTY, INDIANA
- 10) 977.5 A Anderson, Rasmus: THE FIRST CHAPTER OF NORWEGIAN IMMIGRATION, 1821-1840
- 11) 050 J JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY: Index to Vols. 1-7
- 12) 976.4... Graves, L. L., ed.: A HISTORY OF LUBBOCK (TEXAS), Vol. 3, 1959, Museum Journal
- 13) 929.2 W Whitley, Olga: COL. JOSEPH HOWE, YORK CO., S. C., AND HIS DESCENDANTS AND HIS BROTHERS
- 14) 929.3 O ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGE RECORDS
- 15) 929.4 I Matheson, R. E.: VARIETIES AND SYNONYMS OF SURNAMES AND CHRISTIAN NAMES IN IRELAND
- 16) 929.7 A Adams, Arthur: LIVING DESCENDANTS OF BLOOD ROYAL, V. 1
- 17) 976.861 P Pulaski, GILES COUNTY, TENN.
- 18) 977.7865 H Hickenlooper, F.: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MONROE CO., IOWA
- 19) 977.8 G Goodspeed: HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI

\*\*\*\*\*

BULLETIN GENEALOGIQUE D'INFORMATION  
ORGANE BIMESTRIEL DU CENTRE GENEALOGIQUE DE PARIS:

The Genealogical Bulletin of the society in Paris for November, 1960, has a report on the Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry held in Stockholm, Sweden, August 21 to 28, 1960, the Fifth International Congress. And, in the same issue is the genealogy of the BELLOC family.

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society exchanges publications with the Paris, France, society and we place their bulletins in the Local History and Genealogy Department of the Fort Worth Public Library. The address of the French society is CENTRE GENEALOGIQUE DE PARIS, 64, rue de Richelieu, Paris, 2e, France.

\*\*\*\*\*

"GENEALOGY is sometimes the art of drawing sufficient conclusions from insufficient premises."--Butler & Deckler.

\*\*\*\*\*



WHAT'S MY LINEAGE?

## PETETE (POTEAT, PETEET, POTEET):

John C. Cheek, Route 1, Box 186, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, wants data on WILLIAM D. PETETE (Poteat, Peteet, Poteet), born about 1846, Reform, Alabama, found in the 1850-1860 Census, Pickens Co., Ala. Mr. Cheek believes the "D." stands for DAVIDSON, the surname of William's grandfather. William D. Petete enlisted in the 16th Ala. Cavalry in Carrollton Ala., 1864. He was paroled in 1865; the 16th Ala. Cav. was changed to the 12th Miss. Cav., known as Armistead's 12th Miss. Cav. William D. Petete was the son of Theodore Livingston Petete, b. 1819, S. C., and Mary Windle, b. 1824, Pickens Co., Ala. He may have died in Byers or Lott, Texas.

## PERRY, FLOYD, PEAKE, MILBURN:

Mrs. Hazel Simons, 543 Campbell St., Flint 7, Michigan, is trying to trace the lineage of JOHN PERRY, b. 20 Oct. 1796, New York, d. 4 Dec. 1839, Ill.; m. 20 March 1827, Ohio, RACHEL FLOYD, b. 20 Sept. 1804, Del.; d. 15 Feb. 1882, Ill., dau. of JOHN FLOYD. John Perry removed to Illinois in 1838.

Mrs. Simons also wants help on the genealogy of ELEANOR PEAKE, b. 1755, d. 1845, Gibson Co., Indiana; married REV. JOSEPH MILBURN, b. 1755, d. 1815, Gibson Co., Indiana. They settled in Indiana in 1803, coming from Virginia, through Bardstown, Kentucky.

## WYATT:

Mrs. Eunice J. Smith, 13124 Grandview Road, Grandview, Missouri, is searching for someone who is working on her WYATT line--WILLIAM WYATT, b. 1782, married MARY LANDRETH, b. 1792; both born in North Carolina.

## McCLUNG, RUMSEY:

D. J. Martin, Lewis, Kansas, wants data on CHARLOTTE McCLUNG, born 29 March 1819, Fayette, Seneca Co., New York. Her father was JAMES McCLUNG and her mother, MARIA CONKLIN McClung. Charlotte married PETER RUMSEY, b. 9 March 1814, Fayette, Seneca Co., New York, and had issue--Melinda M., James, John A., Burtis, Byron, Ida Celia, Charles McClung, Clara Isabella, and Fred H. Rumsey. Charlotte and Peter married in Eden township, Seneca Co., Ohio, 24 December, 1835. Peter died 8 Oct. 1863, Davenport, Scott Co., Iowa, where Charlotte died 14 December 1869.

## RICHARDSON:

Mrs. August Jaussi, 117 South Doty Street, Stillwater, Oklahoma, has a RICHARDSON line that came from Virginia to Kentucky to Missouri. The earliest ancestor she has record of is DANIEL RICHARDSON, b. about 1745, in Va. He and his wife died in Franklin Co., Mo., where most of his children settled. In the 1840's several of these children settled in Oregon. Daniel's wife was named Nancy; perhaps her maiden name was Estes. Their children were Polly, Naomi, Elizabeth, Gideon, Amos, Sarah, Richard, Benjamin, Susanna, Lucy, Aaron, Anna, Dameron, Daniel, Nancy, Clayton, Joab, and John. She wants to exchange information on this family.

THIS WHAT'S MY LINEAGE? SECTION IS INDEXED IN THE GENEALOGIST'S WEEKLY QUERY INDEX, P. O. Box 446, Casey, Illinois.

\*\*\*\*\*

MARYLAND PIONEER INDEX:

The Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Editor, Mrs. C. C. Meyer III, 212 Holland Road, Severna Park, Maryland, (\$2.00 per year), announces in the October, 1960, issue, that this society is establishing a MARYLAND PIONEER INDEX. You do not need to be a member of this group to have your Maryland ancestors included. Just type or print your information on a 3 x 5 file card, one for each ancestor, and mail to their editor.

\*\*\*\*\*

YAW GENEALOGY:

The Seattle Genealogical Society Bulletin, Editor, Arthur D. Fiske, 3007 - 14th Avenue West, Seattle 99, Washington, (\$3.00 per year), has the genealogy of the YAW family, "Yaw Cousins in America," in its Nov., 1960, issue.

\*\*\*\*\*

PEABODY GENEALOGY:

Michigana, the bulletin of the Western Michigan Genealogical Society, Editor, Mrs. Lance H. Adams, 1764 Rosewood St., RR #1, Jenison, Michigan, (\$2.50 per year), has the "Family Record of the Peabodies (Pabodies, Paybodies)" in its November, 1960, issue, which begins with John Peabody who was born in England in 1590.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY WELCOMES MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS  
FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Mrs. Ira J. Dietrich, 1421 East 19th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma. (SUSTAINING)  
Mrs. J. Dexter Eoff, 700 - 8th St., Ballinger, Texas.  
Mrs. Ben T. Jordan, 506 North Bridge St., Victoria, Texas.  
Mrs. Arthur A. Wiede, 442 Forrest Hill Drive, San Antonio 9, Texas.  
Mrs. E. C. LeBlanc, Route 1, Box 263, Athens, Texas.  
Mrs. Harry Joseph Morris, 6840 Lakewood Blvd., Dallas 14, Texas.  
Mrs. A. J. Power, 3012 Lipscomb, Fort Worth 10, Texas.  
Hugh W. Henderson, 3608 Avenue J, Fort Worth 5, Texas.  
Mrs. W. B. Paddock, 2831 - 6th Avenue, Fort Worth 10, Texas.  
Mrs. W. G. Dixon, 3612 Asbury, Dallas 5, Texas.

This makes a total of 515 members who have joined the Fort Worth Genealogical Society since its first meeting, April 22, 1957.

\*\*\*\*\*

SURNAME INDEX VOLUME 3

(Genealogical information only)

Ackman - Feb. 4	Bennett - Apr. 5; Oct. 7
Adams - Aug. 8	Berry - Sept. 7
Adkisson - Oct. 6	Bethard - Sept. 7
Aikman - Feb. 4	Betterton - Oct. 5
Akeman - Feb. 4	Bird - Jan. 9; Feb. 5
Akers - Nov. 3	Blanchard - Mar. 9
Alred - Aug. 5	Bland - Jan. 7
Allen - Mar. 9	Blankenship - Nov. 4
Allensworth - July 8	Blalock - Mar. 6
Allenwood - July 8	Blaylock - Jan. 5
Allison - Mar. 8	Blue - Feb. 8
Allston - April 7	Boney - Sept. 7
Alsbury - Feb. 8	Bonner - July 8
Alston - April 7	Boone - Jan. 5
Amis - Oct. 5	Booth - Sept. 6
Anderson - Mar. 6, 7, 9; June 5; Aug. 5; Oct. 7	Bourland - Mar. 6
Andress - Aug. 7	Bowen - Aug. 8
Andrews - Feb. 8; June 6	Boyd - Feb. 4
Andrus - Aug. 7	Braden - July 7; Sept. 8
Annison - July 6	Bradon - Apr. 5
Anthony - Aug. 7	Bradbury - Feb. 8
Arnold - Feb. 4	Bradley - Jan. 9
Armstrong - Feb. 8	Brauckman - June 6
Ash - July 7	Brimage - Feb. 7
Ashby - June 6	Brimmage - Feb. 7
Ashe - July 7	Brock - Apr. 4
Atkins - July 5	Brockman - June 6
Atkinson - Feb. 8; Mar. 9	Brooke - Feb. 3
Austin - Feb. 8	Brooks - Mar. 9; July 7
Axley - Feb. 5	Brotherton - Sept. 6
Ayres - Feb. 3	Broughton - Apr. 7
	Brown - Jan. 5, 6; Feb. 5, 8; Mar. 6; Apr. 7; June 6; July 7; Sept. 7
Bacus - Jan. 9	Brumley - Apr. 5
Baggs - Nov. 3	Brunson - Mar. 6
Bailey - Jan. 7, 9	Brush - Feb. 8
Baker - Feb. 8	Brutis - Feb. 8
Ballard - Aug. 6	Bryan - Apr. 4
Ballenger - Nov. 4	Bryant - Aug. 8
Bannister - Feb. 8	Brydenall - Nov. 3
Barksdale - Jan. 9, 10; Feb. 8	Bugg - Feb. 8
Barnes - Aug. 6	Burdine - Feb. 6
Barnett - Jan. 6; Feb. 6	Burdyne - Feb. 6
Bartlett - Feb. 8; Mar. 6	Burford - Mar. 9
Bass - Sept. 6	Burgess - Feb. 3
Bateman - Jan. 9	Burrs - Feb. 8
Bates - June 6	Busby - July 7
Bauldridge - Nov. 3	Butler - Aug. 7
Baxter - Jan. 9	
Bearden - June 5	Cabler - Mar. 9
Beaumont - July 8; Aug. 7	Cady - Oct. 7
Beck - Mar. 9; Aug. 8	Calloway - Mar. 9
Beene - Aug. 6	Calvin - Oct. 7
Belknap - Feb. 8	Cameron - Jan. 9
Bell - July 8	

Camp - Apr. 4  
 Campbell - Feb. 8; Mar. 6  
 Cargill - July 7  
 Carroll - Nov. 3  
 Carroll - Feb. 3  
 Carrow - Apr. 7  
 Cartmell - Nov. 5  
 Cartwright - Sept. 5  
 Caruthers - Oct. 6; Nov. 8  
 Catchins - Mar. 9  
 Chaffin - Nov. 3  
 Chambers - Jan. 6; Aug. 8; Oct. 7  
 Chandler - July 6; Oct. 7  
 Chapman - Jan. 9; June 6  
 Chastain - Nov. 3  
 Cheek - Dec. 4  
 Chew - Feb. 3  
 Choate - Jan. 4  
 Christian - Jan. 9  
 Christopher - Sept. 6  
 Claiborne - Jan. 10; Nov. 4  
 Clare - Feb. 4  
 Clark - Mar. 7; Aug. 6  
 Claridge - Jan. 5; Feb. 5  
 Clay - Apr. 8; 10  
 Clonts - Sept. 8  
 Cole - Feb. 5  
 Collins - Feb. 8; June 4; Aug. 6  
 Comer - Oct. 6  
 Compton - Jan. 9  
 Cone - Feb. 4  
 Conn - Oct. 6  
 Cornelius - Jan. 9  
 Cook - July 8; Aug. 7  
 Coulter - Apr. 5  
 Counts - Aug. 8  
 Cousins - Jan. 9, 10  
 Cowan - Oct. 6  
 Cowen - Oct. 7  
 Cox - Aug. 5, 8; Oct. 7  
 Crawford - Oct. 5  
 Creath - Oct. 5  
 Creed - June 6  
 Crider - July 8  
 Crockett - Jan. 4  
 Cronican - Feb. 8  
 Crook - Jan. 5; Feb. 4  
 Cross - June 6  
 Crow - Jan. 9  
 Crowell - Aug. 7  
 Curbier - Oct. 7  
 Curtis - Jan. 6; Aug. 6  
  
 Daffan - Feb. 4  
 Darwin - Jan. 7

Daugherty - Jan. 4  
 Davidson - Oct. 6  
 Davis - Jan. 6; Feb. 8; Oct. 7  
 Davison - Nov. 3, 4  
 Day - June 5; Sept. 7; Nov. 3  
 Dean - Jan. 5, 7; Feb. 4; Sept. 6  
 Deaton - Aug. 7  
 DeBland - Feb. 8  
 DeLamar - Jan. 9  
 Denton - Jan. 7  
 Derrick - Feb. 4  
 DeVaughan - Jan. 7  
 DeVaughn - Jan. 7  
 deVaugine - Jan. 7  
 DeVon - Jan. 7  
 Dial - Oct. 7  
 Dickenson - Jan. 9  
 Dickie - Mar. 6  
 Dillard - Jan. 9  
 Dinwiddie - July 8  
 Dixon - Sept. 8  
 Dixson - Sept. 8  
 Dodson - July 7  
 Doolittle - Aug. 7  
 Donahue - Mar. 6  
 Donaldson - Jan. 5  
 Donegan - Jan. 7  
 Doss - Mar. 9  
 Doswell - Feb. 8  
 Doyle - Sept. 8  
 Drake - Apr. 7  
 Draper - Feb. 4  
 DuBois - Nov. 5  
 Dunagan - Jan. 7  
 Duncan - Mar. 6  
 Dunegan - Jan. 7  
 Dunham - Aug. 8  
 Dunnagan - Jan. 7  
 DuFree - Jan. 6  
 Dupuy - Apr. 8  
 Dwight - Apr. 7  
  
 Edwards - Feb. 8; Mar. 6; June 5,  
     June 6  
 Eikins - Aug. 8  
 Eisele - June 5, July 7  
 Elam - July 7  
 Elder - Aug. 6  
 Elliott - Aug. 8  
 Estes - Mar. 8  
 Etherly - July 6  
 Evans - June 5; Oct. 7  
 Ewen - Feb. 3  
 Ewing - July 8  
 Ezzell - Mar. 7

Faller - Aug. 7	Grimes - Feb. 8
Farrow - Jan. 9	Grout - Feb. 8
Faure - Feb. 5	Grounds - Sept. 5
Fergurson - Feb. 7, 8	
Fisher - Feb. 8	Hale - Jan. 6, 9
Fitch - Jan. 5	Hallmark - Oct. 7
Fitz - Jan. 5	Hamlet - Mar. 7; June 6
Flanagan - Jan. 10	Hammett - Apr. 4
Flint - Feb. 8	Hampton - Mar. 8; July 8
Floyd - July 7; Dec. 4	Haney - Aug. 8
Fodge - July 7; Sept. 8	Hanslap - Feb. 3
Follansbee - Mar. 8	Hanson - Feb. 8
Fomby - June 6	Harbett - Feb. 4
Ford - Jan. 7	Hardee - Apr. 4
Fore - Feb. 5	Harley - Apr. 7
Formby - June 6	Harmon - Jan. 9
Fortenberry - Oct. 7	Harper - Jan. 10
Foster - Feb. 8; Apr. 4; June 5	Harpool - July 8
Fowler - Aug. 7	Harrington - Jan. 7
Fox - Jan. 9; Feb. 8	Harris - Feb. 6; Mar. 6
Franks - Nov. 3	Harrison - July 7; Aug. 8;
Frazier - Aug. 6	Sept. 7
Froman - July 7; Nov. 5	Hartman - June 5
Fry - Nov. 4	Haskell - Mar. 8
Futch - Feb. 7	Hassell - Feb. 6; Sept. 8
	Hastings - Feb. 8; Nov. 4
Gaan - Mar. 6	Hathaway - Feb. 8
Gahn - Feb. 6	Havens - Oct. 6
Gano - Jan. 6	Hays - June 5; July 7
Garner - Mar. 9	Hayter - Jan. 9
Garrett - Oct. 5	Head - Jan. 9
Garrison - Jan. 9; Mar. 8	Henderson - Jan. 9
Gatewood - Mar. 7; June 6; July 8	Henry - Feb. 6
Gay - Feb. 8	Hensfield - Jan. 9
Geib - Oct. 6	Hensley - Sept. 6
Geisenheiner - Feb. 6	Hermann - Feb. 8
George - Apr. 5	Hernandez - Oct. 7
Gibson - Jan. 9; July 7; Oct. 9	Hewlett - Mar. 8
Giddings - Mar. 6	Heydt - Nov. 5
Gillespie - Mar. 9	Hickey - Jan. 9
Glaze - Nov. 3	Hicks - June 6
Glover - Mar. 8	Hightower - Jan. 9
Gogson - Nov. 3	Halfhill - Jan. 6
Godsey - Nov. 3	Hill - Jan. 7
Goodlett - Jan. 9	Hilsher - Feb. 8
Goodloe - Aug. 7	Hitch - Sept. 7
Goodman - Feb. 8	Hitchcock - Oct. 7
Gordon - Feb. 3	Hite - Nov. 5
Goss - June 5	Hobday - Sept. 6
Graham - Mar. 7; Oct. 6	Hodges - Feb. 4
Granbery - Sept. 7; Nov. 5	Hoffman - Feb. 8
Gray - Jan. 5	Holland - Jan. 9
Grey - Sept. 8	Holley - Sept. 7
Green - Jan. 7; Aug. 6	Hopkins - Aug. 8
Griffon - Mar. 6	Hoppas - Aug. 6
Grigsby - June 6	Horne - Sept. 7

Hoskins - Feb. 8  
Hostetter - June 5  
Houston - Feb. 8  
Howard - Nov. 4  
Howell - Feb. 5  
Huckstep - Aug. 8  
Hudson - April 4  
Hughes - Mar. 9  
Hurst - Jan. 9  
Hurst - July 6  
Huston - Oct. 6  
Hutchins - Jan. 5  
  
Ivy - June 6  
  
Jack - July 8; Oct. 7  
Jackson - Jan. 7; Mar. 6; Aug. 7;  
Jameson - Mar. 9  
Jaussi - Dec. 4  
Jeffers - Apr. 5; Aug. 7  
Jeffreys - Feb. 8  
Johnson - Jan. 9; Feb. 5; Oct. 6  
Johnston - Jan. 7, 9; Oct. 7  
Jones - Feb. 4, 8; Mar. 6; Sept. 7;  
Nov. 5  
Joslin - Aug. 8  
  
Kanser - Feb. 8  
Keith - Mar. 9  
Keller - Aug. 8  
Kelley - June 6  
Kelly - Jan. 9  
Kelsay - Aug. 6  
Kenney - Apr. 5; Aug. 6  
Kemp - Feb. 8  
Kestler - Apr. 4; Aug. 8  
Kiggings - Feb. 8  
Kiggins - Feb. 8  
Kinard - Jan. 5  
King - Feb. 8  
Kinz - Jan. 6  
Kirby - Mar. 8  
Knight - Feb. 8; Oct. 5  
Knott - Mar. 7  
Knox - Jan. 9, 10  
Kucera - Apr. 4  
Kuykendall - Oct. 6; Nov. 8  
  
Lacy - Nov. 3  
Lamb - Oct. 6  
Landreth - Dec. 4  
Langford - Nov. 5  
Langston - Oct. 7  
Lapsley - June 5  
Laster - July 7  
  
Lawrence Jan. 7  
Layton - Jan. 8  
Leamaster - Mar. 7; June 6  
Ledbetter - Jan. 6; Aug. 8  
Lee - June 6  
Lefler - Oct. 5  
Lemcke - Aug. 8  
Leonard - Aug. 6  
Lewis - Jan. 5; Feb. 7, 8; June 5;  
Aug. 8  
Lindsey - Apr. 5  
Littlepage - Mar. 6  
Lloyd - Feb. 3; Oct. 7  
Lock - Nov. 4  
Lockett - Feb. 6  
Logan - Sept. 8  
Long - Mar. 7  
Longbottom - Oct. 7  
Lord - Feb. 3; Apr. 5  
Loving - Mar. 6  
Lucas - Jan. 7  
Luth - July 6  
Luttrell - Sept. 7  
Lynch - Apr. 7  
Lynde - Oct. 7  
Lynn - Mar. 8  
  
McAllister - Mar. 8; July 7;  
Sept. 8  
McBride - Mar. 7  
McCaman - Sept. 5  
McCamey - June 5  
McCarroll - Nov. 3  
McClellan - Jan. 9  
McClelland - Jan. 9, 10  
McClung - Dec. 4  
McCormac - Feb. 8  
McCracken - June 6  
McDonald - Feb. 8  
McDonough - Jan. 9  
McElhaney - Feb. 8; Aug. 8  
McFadden - July 6  
McFarland - Mar. 9  
McGaughey - Mar. 8  
McGhee - Mar. 6  
McGinnis - June 5  
McGlather - Mar. 8  
McIver - Jan. 6  
McIvers - July 7  
McKaskill - Sept. 7  
McKemie - June 5  
McKinney - Mar. 6  
McKinney - Mar. 6  
McLaren - Jan. 6  
McLean - June 6

McLeary - Mar. 7	Murray - Sept. 8
McLemurry - Aug. 6	Myers - Jan. 9
McLennan - Sept. 6	
McMurray - Jan. 9, 10	Nabers - Nov. 4
McNamee - Aug. 8	Nash - July 6
McNeely - Feb. 6	Naugle - Mar. 7
McNutt - Jan. 6	Neal - Jan. 9; Feb. 6
McRae - Feb. 4; Apr. 5	Nelson - Apr. 5
McVay - Nov. 4	Newberry - Mar. 8
McVey - Nov. 4	Nicholds - Jan. 10
	Noyes - July 7
Mabie - Oct. 5	
Macon - Feb. 5	Oberlander - Feb. 8
Majors - Mar. 8	O'Brian - Jan. 8
Manlove - Feb. 8	Oglesby - Feb. 4
Marshall - July 8	O'Neal - Jan. 6; July 6
Marley - Aug. 5	Onstodt - July 7
Martin - Feb. 8; Mar. 6; July 8; Dec. 4	Ord - Sept. 6
Mason - Mar. 9	Ordiner - Feb. 8
Masterson - Feb. 8	Osborn - Apr. 5
Massey - Jan. 5	Owen - July 6
Mathis - Mar. 8	Owens - Mar. 6; Apr. 4; July 6
Matthews - Oct. 7	Ozier - Feb. 5
Maughan - Jan. 5	
May - Sept. 7	Pancoast - Jan. 5
Mayfield - Aug. 6; Nov. 3	Farke - Oct. 6
Medley - Sept. 6	Parker - Jan. 9; Mar. 8
Melroy - Oct. 7	Parkerson - Feb. 8
Merrell - Sept. 7	Parrott - Feb. 8
Merritt - Jan. 9	Parsons - Jan. 6; Nov. 3
Meyer - Mar. 8	Patterson - Mar. 7
Micheaux - Feb. 6	Patton - Apr. 5
Milburn - Dec. 4	Peacock - Aug. 6
Millard - Feb. 8	Peake - Oct. 6; Dec. 4
Mills - Mar. 7	Pearce - Feb. 6; Sept. 8; Nov. 5
Millwee - Apr. 5; Aug. 6	Pease - Feb. 8
Milner - Jan. 9	Pendergraste - Feb. 8
Milton - Apr. 4	Perkins - Jan. 7, 10
Minter - Feb. 6	Perry - Jan. 6; Mar. 9; June 5, 6; July 8; Sept. 7; Oct. 6, 7; Nov. 4; Dec. 4
Mitchell - Apr. 4; Oct. 6	Perryman - Mar. 9
Modglin - Feb. 5	Peteet - Dec. 4
Modgling - Feb. 5	Petete - Dec. 4
Mohler - Jan. 5	Pettigrew - Jan. 4
Montgomery - Jan. 9; June 6; Sept. 6	Pettus - Sept. 6
Moore - Jan. 8; Feb. 8; July 8; Aug. 7; Sept. 6; Oct. 5	Petty - Jan. 7, 10
Moredith - Feb. 8	Philips - Mar. 6
Morgan - Aug. 6; Nov. 4	Phillips - Mar. 6; Apr. 4
Morris - Feb. 5	Pickerel - Sept. 7
Moser - Jan. 5	Pilant - Feb. 8
Motsinger - Mar. 7	Pilante - Feb. 8
Mudd - Feb. 8	Pistole - Sept. 6
Murphy - Jan. 9; June 4	Polk - Feb. 6
	Polly - Feb. 8

Poplin - Aug. 7	Schumacher - Apr. 4
Porter - Apr. 5	Schwab - Jan. 6
Poteat - Dec. 4	Scoby - Feb. 9
Poteet - Dec. 4	Scoles - Aug. 6
Potts - Jan. 5	Scott - Feb. 8; Mar. 6, 7; Oct. 7
Power - Sept. 6	Scull - July 7
Prater - July 8	Sewall - Feb. 3
Prather - July 8	Sharp - Feb. 8
Pratt - Feb. 8	Shaver - Mar. 9
Praytor - July 8	Shaw - Apr. 7; Sept. 7
Price - Nov. 4	Sheffield - Nov. 4
Prock - Feb. 5	Sherwood - Feb. 5
Pruitt - Feb. 5	Shinay - Jan. 10
Quarles - Feb. 6	Sigler - Sept. 6
Quota - Feb. 8	Simmons - Jan. 9
Raecliff - Mar. 9	Simons - Dec. 4
Rainey - Nov. 4	Simpson - Mar. 8
Randells - Feb. 8	Sirell - Feb. 9
Randolph - July 8; Aug. 7	Skidmore - Aug. 6
Rau - Feb. 7	Slack - Feb. 9
Ray - Mar. 8; Nov. 4	Slaughter - July 8
Redd - Oct. 7; Nov. 5	Small - Feb. 4
Redwine - Jan. 9	Smiddy - Aug. 6
Reed - Mar. 9; July 7; Nov. 3	Smith - Mar. 8; June 6; Aug. 6, 8; Dec. 4
Rees - Mar. 7; June 6	Smithurst - Sept. 7
Reese - June 5	Snow - Feb. 5
Reynolds - July 7	Soedler - Sept. 7
Rhea - Oct. 6	Southerland - Nov. 4
Rhodes - Sept. 9	Southern - July 7
Rice - Feb. 8	Sparks - Apr. 4; Oct. 7
Richard - Nov. 4	Sparrow - Feb. 3
Richardson - Feb. 6; Aug. 8; Dec. 4	Spears - Aug. 6
Ridenour - Nov. 4	Spivey - Nov. 5
Rizor - Mar. 7	Splane - Oct. 7
Roberts - Sept. 6	Stadler - Jan. 5
Robertson - Jan. 7; Mar. 7; Oct. 6	Stafford - Feb. 9
Robins - Feb. 3	Stanback - Feb. 9
Robinson - Mar. 7	Stanfield - Oct. 7
Rockhold - Nov. 3	Stanley - Feb. 9
Rockhould - Nov. 3	Stapleton - Feb. 8
Rogers - Jan. 9; Mar. 6; June 5; July 6; Nov. 3, 4	Staubach - Jan. 7
Ross - June 6	Steel - Oct. 6
Rourk - Feb. 8	Stephens - June 5
Rowe - June 6	Sterrett - Oct. 6
Rowlett - Sept. 6	Stevens - Mar. 9
Rumsey - Dec. 4	Stewart - June 5; Sept. 6; Oct. 5
Sample - Feb. 5	Stiff - Feb. 8
Sawyer - Feb. 9	Stillwell - Sept. 5
Schmidt - Oct. 5	Stockett - Feb. 3
	Stockton - Feb. 4, 5; Sept. 7
	Stone - Jan. 10
	Stovall - Jan. 6



Stowell - June 6	Walker - Feb. 5, 9
Strain - Mar. 8	Wallace - Jan. 9
Strang - Oct. 6	Wallbridge - Mar. 9
Strong - Jan. 9	Walton - Sept. 7
Suetell - Jan. 9	Ward - June 6; Oct. 6
Sunderlin - Oct. 6	Warfield - Oct. 6
Sutherland - Nov. 4	Warren - Mar. 9; July 7
Tacquard - Sept. 8	Waties - Apr. 7
Talkington - Jan. 5	Watkins - Jan. 9; Feb. 3; Mar. 9
Tarpley - July 7	Watts - Apr. 4
Taylor - Feb. 5; Apr. 4; Oct. 6, 7;	Weeks - Sept. 7
Teasdale - Mar. 9	Weatherby - Sept. 6
Tenning - Sept. 8	Webb - Jan. 9
Tennon - Sept. 8	West - Mar. 8; Apr. 5; Oct. 7
Terrell - July 6	Whatley - Feb. 6
Terrill - June 6; July 8	White - Jan. 4; Oct. 7
Terry - Oct. 7	Whitehurst - Feb. 9
Testord - Feb. 9	Whiteley - Aug. 6
Thayer - Feb. 9	Whiteside - Jan. 10
Therwester - Feb. 9	Whitfield - Jan. 9
Thompson - Feb. 7, 9	Whitlock - Oct. 7
Thomas - Nov. 4	Whitney - Feb. 9
Thurman - Mar. 7	Whitson - Mar. 6
Tickell - July 6; Sept. 6	Wilcox - Oct. 7
Tinnen - Sept. 8	Wilkerson - Oct. 7
Todd - Sept. 7	Wilkins - Sept. 6; Nov. 4
Tompkins - Feb. 5	Wilkinson - Nov. 4
Townsend - Nov. 5; Aug. 7	Williams - Feb. 6, 9; July 7;
Trabue - Apr. 8	Oct. 5, 7
Traweek - Sept. 7	Williamson - Oct. 7
Treat - July 8	Wilson - Jan. 10; Mar. 8, 9;
Tridle - Aug. 6	Apr. 5, 10; Oct. 7
Trueman - Sept. 7	Winham - Nov. 3
Truman - Sept. 7	Windle - Dec. 4
Tucker - Jan. 7	Winegardner - Oct. 5
Tullis - Nov. 4	Winfield - Jan. 7
Turnbough - Nov. 5	Wingate - Feb. 7; Apr. 4
Turner - Sept. 6; Nov. 3	Winn - Feb. 9
Tuttle - Feb. 9	Winters - Apr. 4
Tydings - Oct. 7	Wise - Apr. 5; June 6
Upton - Aug. 8	Withers - Apr. 7
Van Loon - Aug. 8	Wittenmyer - June 5
Varnell - July 8	Womack - Feb. 6
Vaughn - Oct. 6	Woodfin - Sept. 7
Vereen - Apr. 7	Woodruff - Feb. 9; Aug. 8
Vickery - Feb. 9	Woods - Feb. 9
Villepontoux - Apr. 7	Woodward - Apr. 7
Vinson - Aug. 6	Wright - Nov. 3
Wade - Oct. 7	Wyatt - Feb. 6; Dec. 4
Wainright - Jan. 4	Wynne - Jan. 7
Walden - Aug. 8	Yarber - Aug. 6
	Yarborough - Oct. 7
	Yeve - Jan. 9
	York - Oct. 5